APPENDIX K

Jou.



STATE OF TENNESSEE
Tennessee Corrections Institute
208 CAPITOL TOWERS
510 GAY STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219
(615) 741-3816

### COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

Name of f	acility	Shelby County	Jail	Туре с	of FacilityI
Location_	201 Poplar	Avenue	Memphis	38101	Shelby
	Street		City	Zip	County
County Ex City Mar	<b>→</b>	r, or am Morris	Ма	yor	901-528-350 <u>0</u>
	Name	•	Title		Phone Number
Facility	Administrator	Jack Owens	•	Sheriff	901-576-5503
<b>'·</b>		Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility Manag		Totten	Chi	ef	901-675-2414
	Name		Title		· Phone Number
				7 71	. Henn
				J. Ike	
				Signature of	Inspector
			•	May 6	/7, 1987
				Date of In <del>s</del>	peetion
				Dot 6 C	
•		•		Date of Rein	ispection

Certified 🔀 Non-Certified [ ]

reported

Shelby County Jail May 6, 7 & 11, 1987 Comment & Recommendations

On the day of inspection, the facility was very clean thoughout. The kitchen was extremely clean, well-stocked and it has a very efficient and professional staff. All records and data were available, and accurate.

The staff, under the direction of Chief Totten, is extremely well organized and efficient. However, due to the number of inmates, which shows an increase almost daily, I would strongly suggest that more Deputy Jailers be hired, in order to provide for the security and well being of prisoners. With present staff, although records indicate everything is being done, it has to have its toll on the under staffed facility.

Although, I realize the Medical Department is contracted through the Med. and is not funded through the Sheriffs budget, I feel this Medical Department is grossly <u>understaffed</u> for the <u>population</u> as it now exsists and will continue to grow for at least two more years.

The Medical Department is one of the most essential and results in more legal problems than any other department in any facility. Although they seem to be holding on bearly, the staff is grossly overworked. This small staff has to provide medical attention to the prisoners twenty-four (24) hours each day. This department according to records available are treating around 15,000 inmates monthly. Soon they will burn out at this rate. This is an item that needs to be attended to soon. The medical contract was negotiated when the facility opened, at that time the population was 850 to 900, now the average daily population is 1554. No way can this staff continue to do all things required by minimum standards under these conditions.

There continues to be a situation with prisoners with mental health problems. On my last inspection I sent a letter to Peggy Edminston, Director of Community Services, explaining my concern with this situation. She promptly responded and explained the situation. Mayor Mörris is to be commended for forming the Task Force to look into this matter and further by having a psychiatrist on staff to handle this problem.

In conclusion, the facility was exceptionally clean, however, it is in bad need of painting, paying special attention to the individual cells.

Sheriff Owens is fortunate to have been able to put together such a well organized, efficient and professional staff. He is to be commended for his personal attention to the matter. He also is very fortunate to have an individual with the talent and law enforcement, prison facility knowledge as he has with Chief A. C. Gillis.

FACILITY	Shelby County Jail	[	DATE OF INSF	PECTION May 6//,	1987
TYPE OF FAC	CILITY	DATE OF E	PREVIOUS INS	SPECTION April	21, 1986
FOLLOWING	INFORMATION PROVIDED B	Y Ed Totten	TIÇLE	Chief	
	OTES NON-COMPLIANCE W			: 1	
	Plant   23	8 9	3		
1-a	1 : 24	10	4		
Ь	Adm./Manaq.	Sanita./Maint			
c d	1 1 2	1	6		
2	3	2	7		
3	4	3	8		
4	5	4	1 9		
5	6	5	1 10	l į	
6	1 1 7	Food Service			
7	8		12		
8	9	2	13		
a	Personnel	3	1 14	1 22 1	<del></del> }
b	1	4	Adm.Re	cords&Rel.	
С	2	5			
d	3	6	2		<del></del>
e	1 4		3		
9	5	8	1 4		<del></del>
a	6	9	5		
Ь	7	10	6		
С	Security	11	1 8		
d		Mail & Visit			
e	2	I I I I A VISIC	110	<del></del>	
f	3	1 1 2	111		
10	1 1 4	1 3	Hygien	ie i	
<u>a</u>	1 6	1 14	11, 9101		
b	1 7	1 5	1 12		
c d	1 8	1 6	1 3		
	1 9	1 7	4		
e	1 10	8	1 5		
12	11	Prog. &Activi	ties 6		
13	1 12	1 1	1.7		
14	13	1 2	Supv.	of Prisoner	
15	Discipline	3	1		
16	, 1	4	2		
16 17	1 2	1 5	3		
18	1 3	6 '	4		
19	1.4	1 /			<del></del> .
20	5	8		ification	
18 19 20 21 22	. 6	Medical Serv	71ces[   2		
[22	<u> </u>			<u>-</u>	
		ENDATIONS.			
ADDITIONA	AL COMMENTS AND RECOMM	EMUALIUNS:			
	No Deficiencies				
<del></del>					
	(See attached)				
<del></del>					

tam't.	Junda -					
	lease &			The second of th		
Cop	my of their	wy	pection	Y MARKET W	NS INSTITUTE	
Con	uments TK	elam	rendati	out the w	₹** 31. <mark>E 37219</mark>	
90	ses to ma	you	Willed	in Morr		
,		relly	County	Mayor	N REPORT	
		00	Chy Cau		$\mathscr{L}$ Type of facility	v. <del>T</del>
	Name of facilit		sky (au	7	<u> </u>	DD 00
	Location: 20 Stree		Bu Vie	City	21p	County
	Governing Autho	rity:	Willia ame	in mor	ris Mayor	901.538-3500 Phone Number
	/o + 1	ma i Marianana			Trefe v	THORE NUMBER
(	(County Judge, head of politi			•	00	
	Facility Admini	strator	:	rch Owe	us their	901.576.550. Phone Number
	•		Name		Title	
!	Facility Manage	r: Name	E) .	Olen	Title	901-576-2414 Phone Number
					,	
						2. Lieo
			•	•	Signature of I	nspector
					6/27	Mar. 1907
					Date of Inspec	tion
					Date of Reinsp	ection
. (	CERTIFIED	(	)			
i	NON-CERTIFIED	(	)	And the second	The second secon	
				년. 		
	•		•	•	<b>337</b> 21 1987	
						1
1	(CI-0022-Rev. 8	/85)		رم بارد <del>مع</del> معمر	per vivi	

V.	CA	LCULATION OF AV	ERAGE DAILY RATE FOR RE	PORTED COST PERIO	<del>)</del> 00:	
	A.	Total Number	Jail Days:			
		Past 12 Mon	th Period:365 Av	erage Daily Popul	ation Level: _	1554
		(From <u>7/</u>	1/87 To 6/30/88)			
	В.	Capacity of J	ail: 1050 / Adult Male Adv	145 //	Ø / Juvenile	1195 TOTAL
	C.	Number of Day	s in Cost Period: 365	/ Contract Year / This Period		
	D.	Daily Operation	ng Cost Per Prisoner (a	t Jail Capacity):	30.23	
	E.	Capacity	/ x 365 Days	13,622,051.00 =		_ Average Dai Cost Per Prisoner
	F	GRANI Actual 567	TOTAL = \$	13,622,051.00 =	\$ 24.02	_ Average Nail Cost Per Prisoner
	••	Total dark ope	rating Cost for Projec	ted Fiscal Year	24.02	<u> </u>
CERI	'IFI(	CATION:				
To t and	he l does	cest of my know s not include a	ledge the above represe ny unallowables prohibi	ents a true analy ited by 41 CFR 1-	sis of our oper 15.	ating costs
			SIGNATURE & DATE		·	
			TITLE		<del></del>	·
			AGENCY/FACILITY NAME			
			ADDRESS			

### MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS

Utilities - L. G. & W			276,000.00
Inmate Transportation			17,860.00
Custodial Supplies	(4218)	75%	82,500.00
Office Supplies	(4005)	50%	30,000.00
Postage	(4010)	15%	4,005.00
Telephone and Telegraph	(5102)	50%	79,668.00
Data Processing Supplies	(4035)	75%	14,625.00
500 - 11-11-11		Total	\$504,658.00

### PERSONNEL - DIRECT COST

	SECTION	SALARY
Jail Administration	6501	184,128.00
Jail Security	6502	3,660,856.00
Jail Process	6503	2,519,125.00
Jail Programs	6504	271,478.00
Jail Food	6505	124,184.00
Jail Transportation	6506	236,805.00
Jail Tunnel	6508	150,480.00
Jail Laundry	6509	67,866.00
Maintenance Administration	6801 9	0% 43,513.00
Maintenance	6802 9	0% 321,507.00
Records & Identification	6602 9	0% 1,175,666.00
		8,755,611.00
Fringe		2,539,127.00
Total Personnel Cost		\$11,294,738.00

### CARE AND TREATMENT

Food	(4221)	1,066,650.00
Dining Equipment & Supplies	(4226)	7,089.00
Kitchen & Dining Equipment	(6054)	14,000.00
Inmate Apparel	(4227)	34,678.00
Bedding & Linen	(4216)	55,864.00
Indigent Supplies	(4381)	35,000.00
Inmate I.D.	(4382)	12,000.00
Employee Uniforms	(4228)	94,600.00
		\$1,319,881.00

### SCHEDULED EXPENSES

Printing	(5304, 5307, 53	308, 5309)	50%	45,825.00
Maint. Contracts - 0	ffice Machines	(5516)	25%	4,106.00
Maint. Buildings & G	rounds	(5520)	80%	25,920.00
Maint. Contracts - E	quipment	(5528)	90%	75,573.00
Pest Control Service		(5547)	90%	2,363.00
Computer Rentals		(5608	25%	125.00
Copy Machine		(5610)		5,700.00
Laundry		(5792)		46,530.00
Office Equipment		(6010)	18%	3,556.00
Production Equipment		(6050)		3,222.00
Photo & Microfilm Su	pplies	(4030)		88,000.00
Sewing Equipment		(6056)		3,000.00
Garbage Pickup		(6809)		12,000.00
Custodial Equipment		(6053)		4,175.00
Building Improvement	s & Additions	(6100)		22,650.00
Outside Contracts		(6809)		84,296.00
Handcuffs & Revolver	s	(6052)		600.00
			Total	\$502,774.00

			•	
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND R	ECOMMENDATIONS:	* .		· <del>-</del>
	iciences:	·		
	. *.			
See	allached	)		

Medical Services

14

Classification

16

18

19

20

ì 4

16

Shelly County Jail May 6+7+11, 1987

## Comments and Recommendation:

On the Day of impection, the facility was very clean throughout. The kitchen was extremely clean, well-stocked and it has a very efficient and professional staff. Old record and data were available, and accounts.

The staff, under the derection of Chief Totan, is extremely well organized and efficient. However, due to the number of indinate, which shows an increase almost daily, I would strongly suggest that more Deputy Jailer he fired, in order to provide for the Security and well being of privaries. With present staff, although records indicate everything is being down it has to have its toll on the under staffefacility.

although, I realize the medical Department in Contracted through The Med and is hof funded through the Med and is hof the this medical the Department is grossly understaffed for the population as it how that exist is and will continue to grow for attend two more years.

The medical department is one of the most essential and results in more legal problems than any other department in any facility. Although they seem to be holding on hearly, the staff is growing or overworked. This small staff has to provide medical attention to the presoner 24-hours each day. This department, according records available are treating around 15,000 inmates mouthly. Soon they will from out at this rate. This is an item that needs to attended soon. The med contract was negatialed when the facility opened, at that time the population was 850 to 900, how the Average Daily Repulation is 1554. No way can this staff continue to do all thing required by humann standard under there conditions,

There continues to be a situation with prisoners with mental health problem. On my last imperition I sent a letter to Peggy Edminsten, Director of Community Lernices, explaining may Concern with this situation. The promptly responded and explained the situation. Mayor morris in the Commended for forming the Task Force to look into this mother and further by having a psychiatrist on staff to have the this problems.

In Conclusion, the facility was exceptionable clean, borbern, it in had need of painting, paying special attention to the individuo Cells.

Sherif owens is fortunate to have been able to put together such a well organized, efficient and prefersional staff. He is to Communated for his personal attention to matter. He also is very fortunate to have an individual with the talent and law enforcement, prior facility burwledge as he has with thief A.C. Hillis.



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

May 26, 1987

Mayor William Morris City Hall of Memphis Memphis, TN 38101

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute has determined that the above named facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:lm



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

May 26, 1987

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38101

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute has determined that the above named facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:1m



## Shelby County Sheriff's Department

April 4, 1988

R. Doug Morgan
Tennessee Correctional Institute
208 Capital Towers
510 Gay Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Sir,

This is a formal request for a Technical Assistant. The purpose of the Technical Assistant will be to focus on the impact of the ongoing problem with overcrowding within the Shelby County Jail Facility. Solutions for specific, potential problems and their relationship to jail overcrowdedness will also need to be analyzed.

The Technical Assistant is needed to aid the facility in preventing any violations of the State Minimum Standards, which would therefore cause de-certification.

Thanks in Advance,

RECEIVED

MAY 0 5 1989

EJT/jl

Ans'd....-

1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	YEAR
1561	1362	1172	1016	994	JAN
1510	1431	1201	967	1045	FEB
1512	1460	1227	988	1045	MAR
	1461	1225	966	975	APR
	1554	1215	968	960	MAY .
	1590	1221	993	931	JUNE
	1654	1296	1018	934	ATOL
	1680	1313	1049	1039	AUG
	1707	1343	1096	1097	SEPT
	1679	1367	1070	1070	OCT
	1642	1356	1117	1055	NOV
	1575	1332	1099	1001	DEC
	18,795	15,267	12,347	12,146	TOTAL
	1566.25	1272:25	1028.92	1012.17	AVG DAILY POPULAT.

. . .



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Assistant Chief Ed Totten

FROM:

Charles Fisher

Director of Inspections

RE:

Technical Assistance Request/Programs Accessment

DATE:

May 5, 1988

In response to a request for technical assistance from Ed Totten Chief of the Shelby County Jail, our agency spent May 2 & 3 conducting an analysis of possible problem areas of jail operations. The areas covered were recreation, medical services, inmate classification, supervision of prisoners, laundry services, library services and jail overcrowding.

Without question the jail is operating at well above its designed capacity (exhibit #1). The average daily population for 1987 is almost 55% higher than the average from 1984. The number of disciplinary reports for April 23, 1987 through April 22, 1988 is almost 30% more than for 1985. Disciplinary reports of violent acts (fighting, assault, inciting to riot, possession of weapons, creating a disturbance) increased from 217 in Jan.-March 1985 to 259 in Jan.-March 1988. During the same three month period in 1985, 62 disciplinary cases resulted in punitive segregation averaging 9.6 days per case. For Jan.-March 1988, 121 disciplinary reports resulted in punitive segregation averaging 14 days per case. In other words, a comparison of these two time periods indicates an increase of almost 100% in punitive segregation and a 46% increase in the average "deadlock" time given.

In 1985 there were 52 requests by prisoners for protective custody. In 1986 there were 56 such requests, 149 request in 1987 and 200 requests in the first four months of 1988.

Reported On-The-Job Injuries (OJI's) of employees were 106 in 1985, 133 in 1986, 178 in 1987 and 51 have been reported in the first four months of 1983.

There were 207 inmate-inmate altercations in the first three months of 1988 and 49 inmate-officer altercations during the same period. Staff turnover has become a problem with approximately 100 persons hired in the last twelve months and 62 positions still to be filled. In addition, almost 25% of the jail staff has a year or less experience.

Chief Ed Totten May 5, 1988 Page 2

It is against this backdrop of increased inmate population, increased prisoner violence, increased OJI's and decreased staff experience that the issues of prisoner classification, recreation, medical services, etc. are examined.

### Inmate Recreation

In any facility which houses prisoners for any length of time recreation can be a useful management tool. This is particularly true in this facility because of the makeup of the population (long timers/gang members) and the potentially dangerous situation that exists. Outside recreation is going on but not at a frequency that would be most desirable. Prisoners are scheduled to get five (5) hours of outdoor recreation every two (2) weeks. Unfortunately, the lack of adequate numbers of staff to move prisoners to and from recreation makes this schedule difficult to achieve. Essentially, everyone is uncertain how often or when outdoor recreation will be available. While state standards do not currently require outdoor recreation for existing (pre-1982) facilities, we believe that its use is critical in this jail to help deter prisoner violence.

### Medical Services

Medical services for the jail appear to be in good shape. It appears that all prisoners in need of medical attention are receiving necessary care. There appears to be no indication of deliberate indifference to prisoners' medical needs. In fact, the staff seems to be making an extra effort to insure that situation does not happen.

### Supervision of Prisoners

This is definitly a problem area due to the large number of prisoners and the relatively small number of staff and their lack of experience. Requiring some prisoners to sleep in the dayroom tends to worsen matters. Though staff continues to make their required checks, the level of prisoner violence evidenced by disciplinary records and the number of prisoners requesting protective custody indicate that prisoners do not feel adequately protected under current conditions.

### Laundry Services

State minimum standards require that prisoner clothing be laundered at least twice weekly. Currently prisoners must use the same clothing for a week. Whether this schedule can be increased to meet state standards is doubtful. The jail provides laundry service not only for the large jail population but also for the County Corrections Center which has also experienced explosive growth.

### Library Services

Virtually no formal library services are available. While the jail has an impressive number and variety of books, there are currently no personnel to supervise the lending or return of books and inadequate space on each Chief Ed Totten May 5, 1988 Page 3

floor to house a library. Consequently the jail allows books, magazines etc. to be mailed from the publisher to inmates who can afford them. Prisoners can accumulate up to three publications for personal use. The problem is that indigent prisoners are effectively denied reading material. In theory, the inmates who are able to buy publications can circulate them to indigent prisoners when they are finished with them. A more formal system is needed.

The law library is also inadequate. However, it appears that jail administrators are in the process of updating law library material.

### Classification and Jail Crowding

These two items have been combined together because there is no way to separate them. Jail overcrowding makes effective classification difficult if not impossible. Jail documentation of prisoner violence and protective custody request reinforce this conclusion. State minimum standards regarding this issue are (1) that the facility have a classification plan, (2) that the facility have cells to accommodate the plan, and (3) that prisoners are not permitted to exercise authority and control over other prisoners. Data from jail records strongly indicate that the facility does not have adequate cells for meaningful classification and that prisoners do, on a regular basis, coerce other prisoners. Street gang activity has also complicated the problem. It seems clear that the jail's classification system under present condition is inadequate and unsafe for prisoners and staff.

A solution to this problem is obviously difficult. Unless prisoner population is reduced, staff turnover reduced and all available staff slots filled, this problem is likely to remain unsolved.

c.c. A. C. Gilless Chief Deputy



### STATE OF TENNESSEE

## Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

### COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Ja	il	Type of	f Facility I		
Location 201 Poplar	Memphis	38103	Shelby		
Street	City	Zip	∜County		
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N. Morris	 Mayor		901-528-3500		
Name	Title		Phone Number		
Facility Administrator Jack Ow	ens She	riff	901-576-5503		
Name	Title		Phone Number		
Facility Manager Ken Rook	Chief Jail	er	901-576-2414		
Name	Title		Phone Number		
		Danny Cun	ningham/Chuck Fisher		
	<u> </u>	ignature of	Inspector		
	7	August 19,1988			
	, i	ate of Insp	· · · · · ·		
		4			
	Ī	ate of Reir	nspection		

Certified [ ]
Non-Certified 🄀

9-1-88

Shelby County Jail August 19, 1988 Comments and Recommendations

The Shelby County Jail is experiencing many of the problems associated with a jail exceeding its designed capacity. Maintenance systems, security, classification, laundry, inmate supervision and medical services are all affected by holding 600-700 more prisoners than the facility was designed for.

Supervision and security seem to be the most apparent problems. With approximately 200 inmates being held in gymnasiums and many more sleeping in dayrooms, maintaining control of prisoner activities and guaranteeing prisoner safety is impossible. The facility has begun a program of designating "pod representatives" to maintain order in the housing areas. These representatives, who are inmates assign clean-up jobs, set pod rules and, presumably, discipFine prisoners who break the pod rules. This system, while a violation of minimum standards, has succeeded in better living area cleaniness and sanitation as well as a reduction in reported incidents of violence.

Classification of inmates continues to be a problem. There is pressure to move prisoners from intake to the upstairs floors because of the number of prisoners coming into the jail. Lower level housing can no longer be used as preclassification housing since it is now used for disciplinary and administrative housing. Prisoners are classified as sentenced/non sentenced or sick/ non sick. This doesn't seem to be adequate for protection of prisoners.

The medical services seem to be in pretty good shape. All staff work under physician approved protocols, and handle all health care duties including dispensing medication. Between 16,000 - 18,000 medical contacts are made per month. All required documentation is maintained. Only one or two prisoners complained about their health care.

Food services generally seemed to be adequate. However, more supervision of inmate food service workers is necessary. On the day of the inspection, only one paid staff member was in the kitchen supervising a dozen or more prisoners doing various jobs. This lack of supervision was apparent when the noon meal was found to consist of two slices of bread with little or no egg salad between the slices. The prisoners making the sandwiches must be better supervised. No record was found of menu approved by a dietician although many inspection reports of the kitchen by the local health department were on hand. Roaches are also a problem in the food storage area. The food preparation area was as clean as could be expected in a place preparing approximately 5,000 meals a day. It is recommended that a minimum of two paid staff members be present to supervise prisoners at all times.

Laundry services are another problem area. The jail does laundry for both themselves and the Shelby County Corrections Center. Prisoner clothes are only exchanged once a week. Prisoners were washing underwear, socks and tee-shirts in commodes and lavatories. It is recommended that the Corrections Center begin doing its own laundry services to take some of the load off the jail.

Shelby County Jail August 19, 1988 Comments and Recommendations Page 2

Maintenance seems to be functioning smoothly. The only problem is that commodes, lavatories and showers break down almost before others can be fixed. Obviously, the cronic and severe overcrowding is the major contributor to this sitation.

In order to be certified, the facility must:

### PHYSICAL PLANT 1400-1-.04

- #3 Provide at least 25 square feet of clear floor space per prisoner. Mini gym allowed less than 10 square feet per prisoner.
- #6 Provide an inmate to toilet/lavatory of at least 1 to 8. Large gym had 3 commodes and lavatories for 150 prisoners. Mini-gym had two commodes and lavatories for 43 prisoners.
- #7 Showers were insufficient for prisoners housed in gyms.

### ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT 1400-1-.05

#8 Capacity of housing areas is exceeded in gymnasium housing.

### SECURITY 1400-1-.07

- #9 Fire extinguisher by meat oven in kitchen must be recharged. Kitchen fire suppression system must be checked and tagged.
- #10 Although kitchen knives are kept in supervisor's office, at least two paid staff need to be on duty at all times to supervise prisoners using knives.

### SANITATION/MAINTENANCE 1400-1-.09

#4 The kitchen needs to be sprayed for bugs on a regular basis.
Infestations of lice were reported in some of the medical cells.

#### FOOD SERVICES 1400-1-.10

- #1 Dietician approval of the jail menu and food service guidelines could not be found on the day of the inspection.
- #3 At least two paid staff should be in kitchen at all times to supervise inmate workers.
- #11 Cleaning supplies must be stored away from food and plainly labeled.

### PRISONER PROGRAMS & ACTIVITIES 1400-1-.12

#1 Most prisoners have no access to the jail libraries.

### ADMISSION RECORDS & RELEASE 1400-1-.14

#2 No record was found in intake of a mittimus on incoming prisoners.

Prisoners were admitted on arrest and complaint reports.

Shelby County Jail August 19, 1988 Comments & Recommendations Page 3

### HYGIENE 1400-1-.15

- #5 The jail needs to purchase new blankets. Many used by prisoners were threadbare.
- #7 Prisoner clothes must be washed twice a week including underwear.

### SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS 1400-1-.16

#5 Prisoners cannot be allowed to supervise each other. Adequate supervision must be provided so that "Pod Representative" system can be altered, curtailed or eliminated.

In conclusion, I found conditions at the jail had improved since I visited the facility about 4 months ago. Jail management seems to be doing everything it can to cope with an extremely difficult situation. Plans are proceeding to add beds on the fifth floor and to possibly construct an addition onto the jail. Unless something is done quickly to add adequate living space or to curtail the flow of prisoners into the jail, the situation will become increasingly volatile.

### SHELBY COUNTY JAIL SQUARE FOOTAGE REPORT August 19, 1988

Square feet per prisoner in housing areas (attach additional sheet if necessary)

(a)	Gym	/	25.2	
(b)	(area name) Mini gym	· /	9.4 (square foot per prisoner)	
(c)	27-23 men cells :	/	49.4 - 33 men in all cells and day room	
(d)	10-17 men cells	/	45.0 - 26 men in cells and day room	
(e)	4-J	/	22.5	
(f)	6-21 men cells	/	45 30 men in each and day room	
(g)	6-24 men cells	/	59	
(h)	4-12 men cells	/	37.5	
(i)	1-19 men cells	/	37.5	
(j)	l-6 men cells	/	37.5	
(k)	1-7 men cell	/	37.5	
(1)	(4-J) 5 cells	1	37.5	
(m)		/		
(n)		1		
(a)		1		
( <u>I</u>	f this information is in Nashvil nspection where information can b	le be	files for a previous year, enter only year ofound).	οf
#2 P #3 P #4 P	Person Cells Person Cells Person Cells Person Cells Person Cells		#6 Person Cells #8 Person Cells #10 Person Cells # Person Cells # Dormitories 2	



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

### COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby Co.	Jail IX	pe of Facility I
Location 201 Puplar A	Gemph's 381 City Zip	county/
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager W. Morris Name	Mayu/ Title	901-528-358 Phone Number
Facility Administrator <u>Tack Owas</u> Name	Sheriff Title	901-576-5563 Phone Number
Facility Manager <u>Ken Rock</u> Name	Chief Jailer Title	901-23-2414 Phone Number
	<u>Dûnny C</u> Signatur	Cunnishe Church Inch.
	Date of	19/88 Inspection
	700 Date of	Reinspection

Certified [ ]
Non-Certified [ ]

A Commence of the FACILITY Shelby to Jack \_ DATE OF INSPECTION  $\frac{3/(9/8s)}{2}$ DATE OF PREVIOUS INSPECTION NA TYPE OF FACILITY FOLLOWING INFORMATION PROVIDED BY Man Walker TITLE austre \*CHECK DENOTES NON-COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD Physical Plant | 23 8 24 9 1-a 3 Ь I Adm./Manag. 10 4 <u>C</u> Sanita./Maint. 5

<u>d</u>	1 12		6		
2	3	2	;   7		
3	1/14	3	1 8	<del></del>	
4	1   5	4	9		
5	1 1 6	5	1 10		
6	1/17	Food Ser	vices 11		
7	1/18	V	V   12		
8	9	1 2	1 13		
a	l Personnel	3	1 14	<del></del>	
Ь	1 1	<del></del>	Adm.Reco	rds & Dall	1
С	1 2	5	1 1	1 1	!
d	1 1 3	6	1 2		
e	1 1 4	<del>-   - j</del>	1 1 3	1 1	
9	1   5	1 8	1 4	- ! !	- <u> </u>
a	1 6	1 9	1 5		
b	1 7	110	1 6	1 1	
c	Security	1 11	1 7	1 1	
d	1 1 3 ECULTICY	1 12	1 18	<u> </u>	
e	1 2		isiting 9		
F F	3	I I I I OL V	1510110:9		
10	4	1 1 2	1 110		
a		1 3		-   [	
Ь			liHygiene		
	1   6	! 4			
d		5	1 2	<del></del>	
	1   8	6	.     3	!	
e	9	-   i/   /	1   4	<u> </u>	·
112	1 1 10	V 8	1 15	V I	
12	111	Prog.&Ac	tivities 6	i	
13	12		11/17		
14		! 2	l iSupv.of	Prisoner	
15	<u> Discipline</u>	1 3			
16		4	1 2		
17	1   2	5	3		
18	i   3	6	4		
19	1   4	1 7	5	[V]	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

5

•

| Medical Services|

Classification

### SQUARE FOOTAGE REPORT

Square	feet	per	prisoner	in	housing	areas	(attach	additional	sheet	if	necessary)	)
--------	------	-----	----------	----	---------	-------	---------	------------	-------	----	------------	---

(a) Cym / (area name)	95.2 (square foot per prisoner)
(b) Mini gym /	(square root per prisoner)
	49.4 - 33 men in all cells day re
(d) 10 = 17 men cells /	45.0 - 26 men in cells + day reo
(e) <u>4-</u> <u>J</u>	22,5
(f) 6-21 man cells 1	45 30 men in each + day room
(g) 6-24 man cells /	
(h) \$-12 man cells /	37,5
(i) 1-19 man Cells 1	37.5
(j) 1-6 man Cell /	37.5
(k) 1-7 men cell /	37.5
(1) (4-J) 5 cells /	37.5
(m)/	
(n)/	
(0)/	
( If this information is in Nashville inspection where information can be	files for a previous year, enter only year of found).
#1 Person Cells #2 Person Cells #3 Person Cells #4 Person Cells #5 Person Cells	#6 Person Cells #8 Person Cells #10 Person Cells # Person Cells # Dormitories

### Comment o Recs. Shelby Co. Jail

The shelly county Jail is experiencing many of the problems associated with a jail exceeding its designed capacity. Maintenance, security, classification, laundry, at inmate supervision and medical services are all affected by the holding 600-700 more prisoners than the facility was designed for.

Supervision and security seem to be the most apparent problems. With approximately 200 inmates being held in gymnasiums and many more sleeping in dayrooms, maintaining control of grisoner activities and guaranteeing grisoner safety is impossible. The facility has begun a program of designating "pod representatives" to maintain order in the housing areas. These representatives, who are inmates, assign clean-up jobs, set pod rules and, presumably, prisoners who break the pod rules. This system, while a violation of minimum standards, has succeeded in petier living area cleanliness and sanitation as well as a reduction in reported incidents of violence.

ilassitication of inmates continues to be a problem. There is pressure to move prisoners

from intake to the upstairs floors because of the number of prisoners combing into the jail Lower level housing can no longer be used as preclassification housing since it is now used for disciplinary and administrative housing. Prisoners are classified as sentenced/non sentenced on sick/non sick. This doesn't seem to be adequate for protection of prisoners.

The medical services seem to be in pretty good shape. All statt work under physician approved protocols and handle all health care duties including dispensing medication. Between 16,000-18,000 medical contacts are made per month. All required documentation is maintained. Very some or two prisoners complained about their health care.

Food services generally seemed to be adequate.

However, more supervision of inmate food
service workers is necessary. En the day
of the inspection, only one paid staff member
was in the kitchen supervising a dozen or more
prisoners doing various jobs. This lack of
supervision was apparent when the the non meal
was found to consist of two slices of bread
with little or no egg salad beforen the slices.

the pisoners making the sandwiches must be better supervised. No record was found of menu approvad by a dietician although many inspection reports of the kitchen by the local health department were the formal. Reaches are also a problem in the food storage area. The tood preparation area was as clean as could be expected in a place preparing approximately 5,000 meals a day. It is recommended that a minimum of two paid staff members be cresent to supervise prisoners at all times.

Dag de leme setto de the time

Laundry services are another problem area. The jail does laundry for both themselves and the Shelby Country Corrections Center. Prisoner Clothes are only exchanged once a week. Prisoners were washing underwear, socks and tee-shirts in commodes and launtories. It is recommended that the Corrections Center begin doing its own laundry services to take some of the load off the jail.

Maintenance seems to be functioning smoothly. The only problem is that the commodes, lavatories and showers break down almost before others can be fixed. Obv. ously, the cronic and severe overcrowding is major contributor to this situation.

In order to be certified, the facility must:

# PHYSICAL PLANT 1400-1-,04

- #3. Provide at least 25 square feet of clear floor Space per prisoner. Mini gym allowed less than 10 square feet per prisoner.
- # 6. Provide an inmate to Toilet/lavatory of at least 1 to 8. Large gym had 3 commede and lavatories for 150 prisoners. Mini-gym had two commodes and lavatories for 43 prisoners.
- #7. Showers were insufficient for grismers housed in gyms.

ADMINISTRATION MANAGEMENT 1400-1-.05

#8. Capacity of housing areas is exceeded in gymnasium housing.

SECURITY 1400-1-,07

#9. Fire extinguisher by ment oven in kitchen must be recharged. Kitchen five suppression system must be checked + tagged.

#10. Although kitchen knives are kept in supervisor's office, at least two gaid staff need to be on duty at all times to supervisa prisoners using knives.

SANITATION /MAINTENANCE 1400-1-09

#4 The kitchen needs to be sprayed for bugs on a regular basis. Intestations of lice were reported in some of the medical cells.

FOOD SERVICES 1400-1-,10

- #1. Dietician approval of the jail menu and food service quidelines could not be found on the day of the inspection.
- #3 At least two gaid staff should be in kitchen at all times to supervise inmate workers.
- # 11. Cleaning supplies must be stored away from tood and plainly labeled.

PRISONER PROGRAMS + ACTIVITIES 1400-1-,12

#1. Most prisoners have no access to the jail libraries.

ADMISSION RECORDS + RELEASE 1400-1-,14

#2. No record was focus in intake of a mittimus on incoming prisoners. Trisoners were admitted on arrest and complaint reports.

HYGIENE 1400-1-,15

#5 The jail needs to purchase new blankets.

Many used by prisoners were threatbare.

#7 Prisoner clothes must be washed twice a week including underwear.

SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS 1400-1-, 16

#5. Prisoners cannot be allowed to supervise each other. Adequate supervision must be provided so that "Pod Representative" system can be altered, & curtailed on eliminated.

in conclusion, I found conditions at the jail management since I visited the facility about 4 months ago. It I ail management seems to be doing everything it can to cope with an extremely difficult situation. If the floor and to possibly to construct an addition onto the jail. Unless: something is done quickly to add adequate living space or to curtail the flow of prisoners into the jail, the situation will become encreasingly volitile,



#### STATE OF TENNESSEE

## Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

August 19, 1988

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1987-88.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:dsc

attachment



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

August 19, 1988

Mayor William N. Morris Shelby County Courthouse Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1987-88.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:dsc

attachment



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

August 19, 1988

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1987-88.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:dsc

attachment

## Shelby County Government William N. Morris, Jr., Mayor

Brian L. Kuhn, County Attorney

December 12, 1986

Members of Shelby County Task Force On Prison Overcrowding

Report of National Correctional Institute Study

#### Dear Members:

As most of you know a couple of members of the National Correctional Institute came to Memphis and Shelby County a few months ago to conduct a series of interviews with a wide variety of officials who are in the Criminal Justice System in Shelby County. Their task was to assimilate a report on the overcrowded conditions in the Shelby County Jail and the Shelby County Correctional Center.

It is now my understanding from communications I have received from Mr. Charles Fisher the Director of Inspections for the Tennessee Corrections Institute that these officials from the National Correctional Institute are ready to come to Memphis and review their report with us.

Chuck Fisher requested that I invite as many of the original Task Force members and any new members that should be concerned about the prison overcrowding problem in our area to a meeting to be held next Tuesday afternoon at 1:30 p.m. in the Mayor's Conference Room. We have reserved the conference room from 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., however, I have no idea how long this report and evaluation will take. That probably depends on the questions and conversation following the delivery of the report.

Due to the numerous individuals who are to receive a copy of this invitation, I have taken the liberty of simply addressing it to the members of the Task Force, however, you may receive a copy of this even though you are not now or have not been on the Task Force. I would still invite you to come and hear this presentation as I think it may have some impact upon this prison overcrowding problem.

Members of Shelby County Task Force On Prison Overcrowding December 12, 1986 Page Two

Several weeks ago General Stanton, the Chairman of the Task Force, asked that I coordinate the communication of this report from the National Institute of Corrections to the Task Force and this is the purpose of this letter. This is not to be construed as an official Task Force meeting.

If you have any questions in this regard, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards.

Brian E. Kuhn County Attorney

BLK/mb

cc: Honorable William N. Morris, Jr.

Honorable Hugh Stanton. District Attorney General

Mr. Charles Fisher

### MINUTES Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control

A meeting of the Tennesses Corrections Institute Board of Control was held on October 18, 1988.

Board Members Present: Dr. Frank Lee

Dr. Bruce Mallard Sheriff Warren Roberts Sheriff Fate Thomas Commissioner Stave Norris

Mr. David Welles

Others Present: Johnny Burns, Metro Sheriff's Dept.

George Brummitt, DOC R. Douglas Morgan Charles Fisher Jim Coleman Danny Cunningham Linzie Jones

The meeting was called to order by Dr. Les. Dr. Morgan spoke to the Board regarding the definition of DOC inmates being housed in local jails and the way these inmates were used in the computation of the 6% rule in the population count.

Commissioner Norris asked Goerge Burmmett to address the Board on how DOC collects data on jail population. He told the Board of how DOC checks the jails every two weeks and checks the population of the facility regarding how many state inmates are being held. TDOC breaks down the inmates by the following categories: TDOC inmates, locally sentenced felons, convicted misdemeanant, other pretrial detainees, (pre-trial misdemeanants), and pre-trial felons). The other category is for people who cannot be categorized into one of these categories or are so new to the facility that their category has not been determined. Revoked parolees are considered pre-trial detainees until they have a parole revocation hearing. Once the Board has revoked their parole, they become a TDOC inmare for accounting purposes. This is also the way it is handled for prisoner reimbursement. TDOC inmates are defined as state sentenced immates awaiting transport to a TDOC facility.

Board Meeting October 18, 1988 Page Two

Commissioner Norris noted that parole violators are not considered TDOC immates unless convicted of another crime or a revocation hearing has been held and parole revoked.

Sheriff Thomas noted that the TCA states that parole violators should be returned to TDOC when picked up for parole violation. Before the federal cap on the prisons, this was the way this was handled - prisoners were returned immediately to TDOC. Commissioner Norris agreed.

Commissioner Norris noted that the 6% rule was originally implemented because of the federal court order. Facilities should not be penalized because of the prison population cap. For this reason parole violators might very well be used in the count.

Commissioner Norris asked Chuck Fisher if by using the figures of the parole violators in the count, would it decrease or increase a facility's chance for certification. Mr. Fisher responded that even though these numbers are small, he felt that eventually, by not using them in the count, small facilities could very well be adversely affected.

Commissioner Norris stated that as state government, we should not do things to local governments that would adversely affect them when the state directly contributes to the problem.

Motion was made by Commissioner Norris to adopt state parole violators as part of the 6% count. This motion was seconded by Sheriff Roberts and approved unanimously by the Board.

The certification/non-certification lists were then presented to the Board. Lists were presented for inspections for FY 1987-88 and FY 1988-89. Commissioner Norris asked Mr. Fisher to explain why the facilities being decertified were being decertified. The following was noted:

McNairy County Jail: facility is too old and just can no longer function properly.

Shelby County Jail: not enough staff, poor classification and supervision.

White County Jail: inconsistent in paperwork and documentation.

Board Meeting October 18, 1988 Page Three

Davidson County Workhouse: fire safety,

Shelby County Juvenile: no training.

Williamson County Junveile: no training.

Motion was made by Sheriff Roberts to accept the 1987-88 certification/non-certification lists as presented. This was seconded by Dr. Mallard and approved unanimously by the Board.

Motion was also made to accept the certification/non-certification lists as presented for FY 1988-89. This motion was made by Dr. Mallard and seconded by Sheriff Roberts and approved unanimously by the Board.

Dr. Morgan then told the Board of the agency's 89-90 budget request, which included two trainers, two inspectors, two research analysts, one secretary and two additional vehicles.

As there was no other business to discuse, the meeting was adjourned.

PT



## STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 208 CAPITOL TOWERS 510 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 27218 (615) 741-3816

#### MEMORANDUM

TO: All Board Members

FROM: R. Douglas Morgan, Executive Director

PR: Recommendations for Certification/Non-Certification, FY 1988-89:

eor

DATE: October 18, 1988

Listed below are the facilities being recommended for certification for F7 1988-89:

#### COUNTY FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Anderson County Jail Gibson County Jail Weakley County Jail

#### CITY JAILS RECOMMENDE FOR CERTIFICATION:

Rockwood Police Department

#### JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Anderson County THR Blount County THR Certification/Non-Gertification List October 18, 1988 Page Two

#### COUNTY FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Bledsoe County Jail
Clay County Jail
Grainger County Jail
Humphreys County Jail
Lincoln County Jail
Maury County Jail
McNairy County Jail\* (effective 8/1/88)
Meigs County Jail
Moore County Jail
Pickett County Jail
Pickett County Jail
Solve Station
Sevier County Jail
Shelby County Jail\* (effective 9/1/88)
White County Jail\* (effective 8/1/88)
Williemson County Jail

#### WORKHOUSES/PERIAL FARMS RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Hamilton County Penal Farm
Shelby County Corrections Center
Shelby County DUI Annex
Shelby County Corrections Center (Female)
Shelby County Work Release Annex
Shelby County DUI Annex Downtown
Sullivan County Workhouse

#### WORKHOUSES/PENAL FARMS RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Davidson County Workhouse\* (effective 9/1/88)

#### CITY JAILS RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Bartlett Police Department
Collierville Police Department
Cookeville Police Department
Dickson Police Department
Gatlinburg Police Department
Germantown Police Department
Jackson Police Department
Johnson City Police Department
Kingsport Police Department
McKenzie Police Department
Monteagle Police Department\* (effective 9/1/88)
Newbern Police Department
Red Bank Police Department
Smithville Police Department
Trimble Police Department

Certification/Non-Certification List October 18, 1988 Page Three

#### CITY JAILS RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Ardmore Police Department
Bristol Police Department
Chattenooga Police Department
Dyersburg Police Department
East Ridge Police Department
Millington Police Department
Ridgely Police Department
White House Police Department

#### JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR CERTIFICATION:

Bradley County Juvenile
Claiborne County Juvenile
Cumberland County THR
Davidson County Juvenile
Dickson County THR
Hamilton County Juvenile
Hancock County THR\* (effective 4/1/88)
Madison County Juvenile
Marion County THR
Maury County THR
Putnam County THR
Shelby County Training Center
Upper East Tennessee Juvenile

#### JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES RECOMMENDED FOR NON-CERTIFICATION:

Shelby County Juvenile\* (effective 9/1/88)
Williamson County Juvenile\* (effective 10/1/88)

<sup>\*</sup>Status Change \*\*Certified under Rule 1400-1-.02 (2)(e)

### FACILITIES WITH STATUS CHANGE;

Upgraded to Certified: Hancock County Jail
Monteagle Police Department
Hancock County THR

Downgraded to Non-Certified: McNairy County Jail
Shelby County Jail
White County Jail
Davidson County Workhouse
Shelby County Juvenile
Williamson County Juvenile



## STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 304 CAPITOL TOWERS 516 GAY STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (815) 741-3815

### MEMORANDUM

TO: All Board Members

FROM: R. Douglas Morgan, Executive Director

RE: Board Meeting, October 18, 1988

DATE: September 29, 1988

At the request of Board Chairman, Dr. Frank Lee, a Board Meeting has been scheduled for 1:30 P.M. on October 18, 1988. This meeting will be held in the First Floor Meeting Room of the new Volunteer Plaza Building, 500 James Robertson Parkway. The agenda is as follows:

- (1) Discussion of definition of DOC inmate
- (2) Presentation of jails for cartification/non-certification

I look forward to seeing all of you them.

RDM:pat



## Tennessee Corrections Institute

500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

March 10, 1989

REPORT ON THE STATUS OF THE SHELBY COUNTY JAIL

#### SUMMARY

The conditions at the Shelby County Jail have not improved and, in fact, have probably deteriorated since the last inspection of the facility. There is evidence, based on medical reports, that violence continues to increase. The jail population continues to grow at the rate of approximately 60 inmates per month while other factors such as staff and available space have remained constant. According to both staff and inmates, supervision of housing areas by staff is inadequate. Opportunities to leave the cell for exercise is impossible since the gyms are used for prisoner housing. Meaningful classification of prisoners is nonexistent which only aggravates the problem of violence. Pods are still run by inmates who are known as "pod representatives". Medical services are being strained almost beyond capacity with many prisoners abusing the system just to get out of their pods for a trip to the clinic when they have no medical problem. Whether or not the plumbing system will hold up is another concern. The system was designed to accommodate a population half the size of the current level.

Despite all these negatives, I am convinced that the actions being taken by the mayor, sheriff and other county officials will have a major and positive impact on the effort to recertify the jail. The opening of two state prisons this year, with a third prison next year, should provide some additional relief. Another area of encouragement is the apparant willingness of the county officials to attack the problem rather than take a passive approach.

#### SHELBY COUNTY JAIL Status Report

At the request of Mayor William Morris and Sheriff Jack Owens, Dr. R. Douglas Morgan, Executive Director of Tennessee Corrections Institute directed Charles Fisher and Danny Cunningham of the TCI Inspection Division to tour the Shelby County Jail on February 21, 22 and 27. Additionally, staff and inmates were interviewed to determine if conditions at the jail had improved sufficiently to warrant recertification of the jail. We were asked to suggest changes that could lead to recertification if, in fact, conditions had not improved. We were also asked to consider completed or planned changes in the jail's operations and physical plant to determine the possible impact such changes might have on the facility's possible certification. Since conditions have not improved to the point that certification can be recommended, this report will focus on the completed and proposed improvements and their impact on the situation.

1. Installation of triple bunks in housing pod dayrooms.

This step has given each prisoner has own "space" and apparantly improved prisoner morale. Inmates now have a place to store their personal possessions and to lie down without being stepped on or disturbed by other prisoners. This move has also made it easier to clean the pods, making living conditions more sanitary. The negative side of this situation is that a pod lockdown is impossible should the necessity arise. This jail has essentially become a facility with mostly dormitories and few cells.

2. Development of an Evaluation Team.

The purpose of the team is to make inspections on each floor to insure that policy and procedures are followed and that state standards are being complied with. This could be one of the more helpful innovations in this whole situation. It could tend to keep the staff more alert to their responsibilities and quickly pinpoint problem areas.

3. More frequent contact between counselors and inmates.

The facility has assigned four deputy jailers to the counseling staff to visit pods and listen to inmate complaints and requests. Although the total of seven counselors have an unmanageable caseload (315 inmates per counselor) they still serve a vital function of helping to defuse potentially dangerous situations just by listening to and talking with inmates. However, unless a considerable number of counselors are added, the inmates will begin to understand that counselors cannot follow through on inmate requests which will cause more frustration in the inmate population.

4. Development of an in-house training division.

This division will be responsible for keeping staff up-to-date on all areas of corrections including department policy and procedure. This should also improve the skills and morale of the line staff. This training should be institution specific and supplement TCI training via the Facility Training Officer method.

6. Addition of more deputy jailers (proposed).

An increase in deputy jailers will allow staff to more closely observe inmate behavior in the pods. This should have an effect on the level of prisoner violence as well as being a morale boost for the current staff. The number of staff that should be added is the key question. I am aware of a report by Norm Cox which indicates a specific number of additional jailers. Without judging the merits of his report I would say that an increase of even one officer on each floor would provide some noticeable improvement in the staff's ability to supervise the housing areas.

7. Addition of more counselors (proposed).

I believe that inmate tension could be decreased considerably with a counseling program that would allow for a caseload of around 100 inmates per counselor. This should allow counselors to not only hear complaints and requests from prisoners, but also to provide some follow-up action on a timely basis.

8. Implementation of an intake classification system and reclassification system (proposed).

Since there is currently no meaningful classification system, the initiation of one would be a definite improvement. Classification should be a joint effort of both security and counseling and should begin when a prisoner is in intake. History of violence, nature of crime, physical characteristics and health of prisoners should be some of the items considered in classification. A reclassification team should also be established for prisoners who request repeated cell changes or whose behavior indicates some dramatic change.

9. Transfer of 325 sentenced state felons to the Corrections Center (proposed).

This obviously will have a positive impact on the jail situation.

10. Transfer of state felons to new prisons (proposed).

When such a transfer will take place is uncertain, but a significant number of sentenced felons in the jail will eventually be transferred this year.

11. Addition of more medical staff (proposed).

While medical services appear to be adequate at the present, there are severe strains on the system. Many prisoners request medical attention just to get out of their cells. Only a small percentage are in need of medical care. However all requests, must be seen by medical personnel to determine the need for treatment. In my opinion, the only flaw in the medical care system is that much time is wasted on bogus requests. I would recommend that some thought be given to a better screening process to determine need for treatment. I found nothing to suggest indifference to any prisoner medical needs. In fact, I found just the opposite to be true.

12. Use of 24 hour magistrate (proposed).

The purpose of this proposal is to try to release as many arrestees as possible on bond or their own redognizance before they enter the system. Depending on the guidelines used to determine eligibility for release, this could provide substantial relief.

13. Emergency release of low-risk inmates who are already in the system (proposed).

This too could have a substantial impact depending on the guidelines and cooperation of the judiciary.

14. Increased use of misdemeaner citations (proposed).

Depends on cooperation of the Memphis Police Department. Could help somewhat, although these types of arrestees would likely be released by the 24 hour magistrate on a low bond or their own recognizance before they enter the system.

15. Remove prisoners from gymnasium area (proposed).

If all goes according to plan, this is a real possibility. Inmates must have some recreational opportunities to blow off steam and reduce tension. If prisoners can be taken to the gym 2 or 3 times a week for exercise, problems in the cells will likely diminish.

#### CONCLUSIONS

If all these changes are accomplished, the jail will have an excellent chance to recertify. There is no doubt that the county has done and is doing everything possible to address the problems in the jail. Many additional beds have been built or are in the planning stages and all county officials appear to have a genuine concern for solving the problem. I am not aware of any other jurisdiction that has taken as much of a proactive approach to a jail problem as has Shelby County.

Under current rules, certification is not possible because of present jail conditions. However, the facility is moving in the right direction. If things go as planned, this facility should recertify this year.



#### STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY **VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750** NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

#### COUNTY INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Ja	il		Type of	FacilityI	<del></del>
Location Poplar 201	Memphis	38103		Shelby	
. Street	City	Zip		County	
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N. Morris	Mayor		(901)	528-3500	,
Name	Title			Pḥone Num	iber
Facility Administrator Jack Owen	s Sherif	f	(901)	576-5503	
Name	Title			Phone Nur	nber
Facility Manager Clard Baker	Chief Jai	ler	(901)	576-2414	
Name	Title	2		Phone Nu	mber

Danny Cunningham Signature of Inspector

June 27-28, 1989 & July 5-6, 1989 Date of Inspection

First & Final Inspection Date of Reinspection

Certified []
Non-Certified XT
Sept. 6,1989

FACILITY She	lby C	County Jail			DATE	OF INSPECTION	6/27-2	28/89 & 7/.	5–6/	89
						IOUS INSPECTIO				· ——
FOLLOWING INF	ORMAT	ION PROVIDED	ΒΥ _	Clard Baker		_TITLEChie	f Jail	er ————		
*CHECK DENOTE	ON 2	N-COMPLIANCE W	IITH	STANDARD						
Physical Plan	nt i	23	į I	8		2 :	1		$\neg$	
1-a	T	24		9		3			— <u> </u>	
Ь	1 -	Adm./Manag.		10		4 1				
c	<del> </del>	1		Sanita./Main	7	5	T i		<del>-</del>	
d	1 1	2			X	6		<del></del>		
	+ 1	3		2		7			$\neg$	
3	·X	4		3	$\dagger$	8		i	$\neg$	
4	1	5		4	X	9 1			_	
5	<del>                                     </del>	6	X	5	X	10				
6	X I	7	$\dagger$	Food Service	S	11		i	$\neg$	
7	v	8	X		X	12			-1	
8	1	9	1	2	1	13		1	_	
a	1	Personnel		3		14				
Ь	<del>                                     </del>	1	†	4	11	Adm.Records&R	<u>=1.</u>		_	
C		2	1	5		1				
d		3	1	6		2				
e		4		7		3				'
9	1	5	Ì	8	X	4				
a		6		9		5				
Ь		7	<u> </u>	10		6				
С		Security		11		7				
d		1	1	12	1	8				
е		2	1	Mail & Visit	ing	9		-		
f		3	Ī	1	1	10				
70		4		1 2		11				
a		5	[	1 3		Hygiene				ı
b		6	ļ	4		1				l,
С		7		5		2				
.d		8		6	i	3				l
е		9		7		4	X			
11		_10		8		5	X		T	İ .
12		11_		Prog.&Activi	ties	6				
13		12		1.	X	7	X I			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		13		2		Supv.of Priso	ner			
15		Discipline	1	3		]	X			]
16		]	]	4		2				
17	X	1 2		5		3	<u> </u>			ļ
18		3		6		4	X I			1
19		4		7	]	5		<del> </del>	1	1
20		5		8		Classificatio	n			
21		6		Medical Serv	<u>ices</u>				<del> </del>	Į
22		! 7		<u>                                     </u>	t	1 2			<del></del>	J
ADDITIONAL C	NAMMC	ITS AND RECOMM	ENDA	ATIONS:						
	·									
				<del></del>						
			••••	·			<u></u>			

## MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR LOCAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

		•
1400-1-	.04	PHYSICAL PLANT:
	(1)	All housing and activity areas shall provide for, at a minimum:
·		(a) Lighting of at least twenty (20) footcandles, to be measured three (3) feet off the floor
		<pre>(b) Forced air ventilation (c) Access to natural light in facilities</pre>
		constructed after November, 1982 (d) A temperature of not less than sixty- five (65) degrees Fahrenheit and no more than eighty (80) degrees Fahrenheit
	(2)	For new facilities, the minimum size of a single occupancy cell shall have fifty (50) square feet of clear floor space with an elevation of not less than eight (8) feet and no single dimension less than seven (7) feet. Each cell shall contain a bunk, watercloset and lavatory. For existing facilities, the minimum size of a single occupancy cell shall be forty-five (45) square feet with a ceiling height of at least eight (8) feet. Each cell shall contain a bunk, water-closet and lavatory. If a prisoner who occupies a single occupancy cell in an existing facility has regular access to additional living areas outside the cell, this additional area may be added on a pro rata basis to the square footage available to the prisoner.
X	(3)	Multiple occupancy cells in new facilities shall not be designed to accommodate more than sixteen (16) persons. A minimum of forty (40) square feet of clear floor space for each occupant must be provided in the sleeping areas, with a ceiling elevation of not less than eight (8) feet. In existing facilities, multiple-occupancy cells shall allow twenty-five (25) square feet of floor space per occupant, exclusive of the floor area occupied by the bunks, with a ceiling height of not less than eight (8) feet. If a prisoner who occupies a multiple occupancy cell in an existing facility has regular access to additional living areas, the additional area may be added on a pro rata basis to the square footage available to a prisoner.
	(4)	In new facilities, dormitories shall not be designed to accommodate more than thirty-two (32) persons. A minimum of fifty (50) square feet of clear floor space for each occupant must be provided in the housing area with a ceiling elevation of not less than eight (8) feet. Dayrooms are not required for this type of housing.

a dormitory in an existing facility has regular access to additional living areas, the additional area may be added on a pro rata basis to the square footage available to a prisoner. New facilities shall have a dayroom for each cell block or cluster of cells, which has a minimum of thirty-five (35) square feet of floor space per prisoner. X (6) All facilities shall provide operable toilets and washbasins to prisoners on a ratio of at least one (1) toilet and washbasin to every eight (8) prisoners and one (1) toilet and washbasin accessible to occupants of any single occupancy cell without their having to leave their cell. Χ There shall be at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area. New facilities shall be provided with at least one (1) single cell for the separation and control of problem prisoners. The cell shall conform to the single occupancy cell dimensions and shall have, at a minimum, the following features: (a) High security light fixture Unbreakable watercloset and lavatory (b) with control valve located outside the cell Forced air ventilation (d) Concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor, with rounded edges The cell shall contain no structural projections or furnishings that would allow the prisoner to harm himself/herself. The cell shall be located to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff. (9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multiple cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features: (a) Flushable drain or unbreakable watercloset and lavatory High security light fixture (b) (c) Forced air ventilation (d) No structural projections New facilities shall also provide in this (e) cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor with rounded edges (f) In new facilities this cell shall be located so as to allow continuous monitoring

In existing facilities, dormitories shall provide twentyfive (25) square feet of floor space per occupant, exclusive of the area occupied by the bunks, and a ceiling height of not less than eight (8) feet. If a prisoner who occupies

by detention staff

	(10)	New facilities shall provide space inside the security perimeter, separate from prisoner living areas and administrative offices for the processing of prisoners as they are received and discharged from the facility. This space shall have the following components:
		(a) Pedestrian sally port (b) Telephone facilities for prisoner use (c) Temporary holding rooms which have fixed benches to seat prisoners (d) A shower, toilet and washbasin
		Existing facilities shall be provided with space where prisoners are received, searched, showered, and issued clothing (if provided by the facility) prior to assignment to the living quarters.
	(11)	Provisions shall be made for a visiting area which shall allow each prisoner at least one (1) hour of visitation each week.
	(12)	Provisions shall be made for a private interview room for the use of attorneys and for interrogation of prisoners by law enforcement agencies.
<del></del>	(13)	Each new facility shall have at least one (1) multi-pur- pose room for conducting programs and for prisoner exercise
<del></del>	(14)	Each new facility shall provide a secure outdoor recreation area with dimensions of at least thirty (30) feet by thirty (30) feet.
	(15)	Space shall be provided where a physician may conduct sick call, examine patients in privacy and render routine medical treatment.
	(16)	Every facility shall be provided with a secure control center, manned around the clock, through which telephone and other communications are channeled. The location of the control center shall provide good visibility or be equipped with a monitoring device. The control center shall monitor the operation of various systems, including fire alarm, smoke and thermal detection, public address, radio and other mechanical and electrical systems as warranted.
X	(17)	Drinking fountains, with potable water, shall be located in all housing and activity areas of new facilities. In existing facilities, if the water from washbasins is potable, it will not be necessary to add drinking fountains but drinking cups must be available.
	(18)	An emergency power source shall be provided to activate at times of power failure with sufficient capacity to operate security and evacuation electrical devices and equipment and to provide minimum lighting within the jail and its perimeter. The power source shall be checked for functional readiness quarterly and the dates logged.

	(19)	Each facility shall provide for electric locks to be manually operated.
<del></del>	(20)	Each facility shall have exit signs at each exit which are distinctly marked and continuously illuminated. Exits shall be kept clear and in usable condition.
	(21)	Each facility shall have documentation of compliance with applicable sanitation and fire safety standards.
<u>X</u>	(22)	All kitchens, dining rooms, multiple toilet areas and corridors shall contain operable floor drains.
	(23)	There shall be cells to accommodate the facility's classification plan. Facilities that house both males and females as well as juveniles and adults shall have provisions to separate accordingly. Such provisions shall not allow physical contact or sight and sound communication. Provisions shall also be made to separate minimum, medium and maximum security prisoners.
	(24) .	Plans for any new facility construction or renovation shall be in compliance with minimum standards recorded herein and be submitted to the Tennessee Corrections Institute and the State Fire Marshal's Office for review.
		In planning a new facility it shall be necessary, at the outset, to determine clearly the function and purpose which the facility will serve. In essence, define whether or not its function will be for temporary holding or an institution to which convicted persons are sent. Its primary function may encompass both of these functions.
		A plan for operating the jail shall be developed in the initial stages of planning the physical plant so that the jail can be designed around the operating plan, rather than the reverse. This approach will contribute to simplicity of design and effective use of operating controls.
1400-1-	.05	ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT:
	(1)	Each facility shall maintain fiscal records which will clearly indicate the total cost for operating the facility according to generally accepted accounting principles. Such records shall have an itemized breakdown of the total operating expenses, such as wages and salaries, food, and operating supplies.
	(2)	Each jail shall have written policies and procedures governing the facility's operations. They shall be reviewed and updated annually. These policies and procedures shall be made available to all employees.
	(3)	There shall be written plans developed in advance for dealing with emergencies such as escape, prisoner disturbances, assaults on employees, hostage taking, and emergency evacuation plans. These shall be incorporated into the facility's manual. Each employee shall be familiar with these plans.

	(4)	Written policy and procedure shall provide for each shift at a facility to have fire drills every six (6) months and document dates of said drills.
	(5)	The facility administrator shall develop a list of articles and materials that shall be allowed in the cell area. Prisoners shall be informed of this list.
<u> </u>	(6)	The facility shall have a written and graphic evacuation plan posted in the living area, as well as any other specified locations.
	(7)	Written policy and procedure shall ensure that prisoners shall not be subjected to discrimination based on race, national origin, color, creed, sex, economic status or political belief.
<u>X</u>	(8)	The capacity of each cell or housing area as determined by the Tennessee Corrections Institute shall not be exceeded.
<del> </del>	(9)	The use of padlocks and chains to secure prisoner housing areas is prohibited.
1400-1-	. 06	PERSONNEL:
	(1)	The facility shall develop a personnel policy manual, to be distributed to each employee, which provides information on the following subjects:
		(a) Description of organizational structure (b) Position specifications (c) Personnel rules and regulations (d) Recruitment procedures (e) Equal employment opportunity provisions (f) Work hours (g) Personnel records (h) Employee evaluation (i) In-Service training (j) Hostage policy (k) Use of force
	(2)	Each facility shall be required to offer jail personnel a pre- service (orientation) program designed to familiarize each person with the function and mission of the facility.
	(3)	All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required during the first year of employment to complete a basic training program consisting of forty (40) hours and provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.
	(4)	All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required to complete an annual in-service program designed to instruct them in specific skill areas of jail operations. This annual in-service shall consist of forty (40) hours with at least sixteen (16) of these hours

.

	۸.	provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. The remaining twenty-four (24) hours may be provided by the facility if course content is approved and monitored by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.
	(5)	A minimum number of hours of training and any additional courses for basic and in-service training shall be complied with as established by the Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control.
<del></del>	(6)	All jail personnel who are authorized to use firearms or chemical agents shall receive basic and ongoing in-service training in the use of these weapons. All such training shall be recorded with the dates completed and kept in the officer's personnel file.
<del></del>	(7)	Each facility shall maintain records on the types and hours of training completed by each detention officer.
1400-1 <b>-</b>	.07	SECURITY:
	(1)	Each newly admitted prisoner shall be thoroughly searched for weapons and other contraband immediately upon arrival in the facility, regardless of whether the arresting officer has previously conducted a search.
<del></del>	(2)	A record shall be maintained on a search administered to a newly admitted prisoner.
<del></del>	(3)	The facility's policy and procedures shall require that all prisoners, including trusties, be searched thoroughly by detention personnel whenever the prisoners enter or leave the security area.
<del></del>	(4)	Written policy and procedure shall provide for searches of facilities and prisoners to control contraband.
	(5)	Procedure shall differentiate between the searches allowed (orifice, pat or strip) and identify when these shall occur and by whom such searches may be made. All orifice searches shall be done under medical supervision.
		Prisoners shall be searched by jail personnel of the same sex, except in emergency situations.
· · · ·	(6)	Key control shall be established and the operator of the control center shall have knowledge of who has the keys in use and the location of duplicate keys. All day-to-day operations shall be centralized and controlled through the control center.
	(7)	There shall be one (1) full set of well-identified keys, other than those in use, secured in a place accessible only to jail personnel for use in the event of an emergency. These keys shall be notched for easy identification under adverse conditions.
<del></del>	(8)	Written policy and procedure shall govern the availability, control and use of chemical agents and firearms. A written report shall be submitted to the facility administrator when such seapons are used.

<del></del>	(9)	Written policy and procedure shall require that firearms, chemical agents, and related security and emergency equipment are inventoried and tested at least quarterly to determine their condition and expiration dates. This shall include regular inspection of ABC type fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, and other detection and suppression systems.
(	(10)	All tools, toxic, corrosive and flammable substances and other potentially dangerous supplies and equipment shall be stored in a locked area which is secure and located outside the security perimeter of the confinement area. Tools, supplies and equipment which are particularly hazardous shall be used by prisoners only under direct supervision.
(	(11)	Written policy and procedure shall require at least weekly inspection of all security facilities and documentation of said dates.
(	(12)	Written policy and procedure shall provide for continuous inspection and maintenance of all locks.
(	(13)	There shall be a written plan that provides for continuing operations in the event of a work stoppage or other job action. Copies of this plan shall be available to all supervisory personnel who are required to familiarize themselves with it.
1400-1	.08	DISCIPLINE:
		· <del></del>
	(1)	Written facility rules along with the corresponding range of sanctions for rule violations and disciplinary procedures to be followed shall either be posted conspicuously in the facility within security areas or given to each prisoner during the booking process. If rules are given during the booking process, a record shall be maintained of this transaction. Illiterate prisoners shall be assisted by staff members in understanding the rules.
	(1)	of sanctions for rule violations and disciplinary procedures to be followed shall either be posted conspicuously in the facility within security areas or given to each prisoner during the booking process. If rules are given during the booking process, a record shall be maintained of this transaction. Illiterate prisoners shall be assis-
	(2)	of sanctions for rule violations and disciplinary procedures to be followed shall either be posted conspicuously in the facility within security areas or given to each prisoner during the booking process. If rules are given during the booking process, a record shall be maintained of this transaction. Illiterate prisoners shall be assisted by staff members in understanding the rules.  Disciplinary reports shall be prepared by staff members and must include, but are not limited to, the following

 (4)	Written policies shall provide for disciplinary hearings to be held in cases of alleged violations of prisoner conduct rules. These hearings shall include the following administrative due process guarantees:
	(a) Prisoner receives written notice of charges and time of hearing prior to hearing (b) A brief period of time after the notice, no
	less than twenty-four (24) hours, shall be allowed for the prisoner to prepare for appearance before an impartial officer or board (c) Prisoner has the right to call and cross examine
,	witnesses and present evidence in his own de- fense, when permitting him to do so will not be unduly hazardous to institutional safety
	or correctional goals (d) The reasons for any limitations placed on testimony or witnesses shall be stated in writing by the hearing officer
	(e) There must be a written statement by the fact finders as to evidence relied on and reasons for the disciplinary action  (f) Appeals process is available
 (5)	Written policy provides for prisoners to receive a hearing prior to segregation, except in cases where the security of the facility is threatened, as determined by the facility administrator or his/her designee.
 (6)	For segregated prisoners, a disciplinary hearing must be held within seventy-two (72) hours of placement in segregation, excluding holidays, weekends and emergencies, and for other prisoners a disciplinary hearing must be held within seven (7) days of the write-up.
 (7)	The prisoner receives a copy of the disciplinary decision, and a copy is kept in the prisoner's record.
 (8)	Written policy and procedure provide that the disciplinary reports are removed from all files on prisoners found not guilty of an alleged violation.
 (9)	Corporal punishment is not to be permitted under any circumstances.
 (10)	Force may be used to:
	(a) Overcome resistance (b) Repel aggression (c) Protect life (d) Retake prisoner or property
	Use of physical force shall be thoroughly documented with detailed account of who was involved, the force that was used and justification for its use. This report shall be submitted to the facility administrator.

#### 1400-1-.09 SANITATION/MAINTENANCE: Χ (1) Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry and free of any hazardous materials or substance. A member of the staff shall be assigned to make daily sanitation and safety inspections. Dates of inspections shall be recorded and conditions noted. The facility shall provide for regularly scheduled dis-(3) posal of waste and trash in accordance with local or state health regulations. X (4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall remove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness. X Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hazard. 1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES: Χ Food service guidelines and a menu pattern approved by a (1)dietician shall be used by each facility in the preparation of meals. (2) Working prisoners shall receive at least three (3) meals every twenty-four (24) hours with no more than fourteen (14) hours between any two meals. At least two (2) of these meals shall be hot. Non-working prisoners shall receive at least two (2) meals every twenty-four (24) hours with no more than fourteen (14) hours between any two meals. (3) All meals shall be prepared (except when catered) and served under the direct supervision of staff. Written policy and procedure shall require that accurate records are maintained on the number of meals served per day, the actual food served, and meal schedule. (5) Written policy shall require that food shall never be used as a reward or disciplinary measure. (6) Modified diets shall be prepared for prisoners when requested by medical staff or by a physician's order, and all reasonable efforts shall be made to accommodate dietary needs of a religion. (7) Proper storage of food shall assure that there will be minimal contamination of the food from any source. The temperature of potentially hazardous food shall be 45°F or below or 140°F or above at all times except as otherwise provided in the current edition of the USPHS Food Service Sanitation Manual. (8) The preparation or storage of food shall not be permissible

in the housing area.

	(9)	Refrigerators shall be clean and contain a thermometer. The temperature shall be $45^{\circ}$ F or below.
	(10)	All food products shall be stored at least six (6) to eight (8) inches off the floor on shelves or in shatterproof containers with tight fitting lids.
	(11)	Insecticide, cleaning agents and poisonous substances shall be stored away from food and plainly labeled.
<del></del>	(12)	Stoves shall be equipped with operable hooded exhaust systems and the filters shall be kept clean.
1400-1	-,11	MAIL AND VISITING:
	(1)	prisoner mail.
	(2)	Each jail shall develop written policy governing the censoring of mail. Any regulation for censorship must meet the folllowing criteria:
		<ul> <li>(a) The regulation must further an important and substantial governmental interest unrelated to the suppression of expression (e.g., detecting escape plans which constitute a threat to facility security and/or the well being of staff and/or prisoners); and</li> <li>(b) The limitation must be no greater than is necessary to the protection of the particular governmental interest involved</li> </ul>
<del></del>	(3)	Incoming mail shall be inspected for contraband items prior to delivery, unless received from the courts, attorney of record, or public officials, where the mail shall be opened in the presence of the prisoner.
	_ (4	Outgoing mail shall be collected and incoming mail shall be delivered without unnecessary delay.
	_ (5	) A prisoner shall be notified if a letter is rejected, whether it is written by or addressed to him.
	_ (6	) When a letter is rejected, the author must be given a reasonable opportunity to protest that decision.
	(7	) Written policy and procedure shall provide that the facility permits postage for two (2) free personal letters per week for prisoners that have less than \$2.00 in their account. They shall also receive postage for all legal or official mail.
	(8	3) Written policy shall define the facility's visitation policies which shall include, at a minimum:
		(a) One (1) hour of visitation each week for each prisoner

		(b) A list of possible visitors submitted by each prisoner
	-	(c) Children shall be allowed to visit their
		(d) Visitors shall register before admission and
		register, for refusal to consent to search, or for any violation of posted institutional
		rules (e) Probable cause shall be established in order
		to do a strip or body cavity search of a visitor. When probable cause exists, the
		search shall be documented
1400-11	12	PRISONER PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES:
<u>x</u> (	(1)	Library services shall be made available to all prisoners.
	(2)	A written plan shall provide that all prisoners have the opportunity to participate in an average of one (1) hour of physical exercise per day, with at least three (3) exercise periods per week, outside the cell.
	(3)	Written policy and procedure requires that the facility shall provide for prisoners to voluntarily participate in religious activity at least once a week.
	(4)	Policy and procedure shall provide for the prisoners' reasonable private access to a telephone. Such procedure, including any limitations, shall be in writing and posted so as to be conspicuous to prisoners. The procedure shall include, at a minimum
		(a) The hours during which such access shall generally be provided
		(b) A statement regarding the privacy of telephone communication
		(c) A statement that limitations will be imposed to ensure that charges for the call are correctly billed
	(5)	Release programs shall require:
		(a) Written operational procedures (b) Careful screening and selection
		procedures (c) Written rules of prisoner conduct (d) A system of supervision to minimize
		prisoner abuse of program privileges  (a) A system of supervision as minimize  prisoner abuse of program privileges
		prisoner abuse of program privileges  (e) A complete recordkeeping system  (f) A system for evaluating program  effectiveness
		(g) Efforts to obtain community cooperation and support
	(6)	Written policy shall provide that prisoners be allowed to have confidential access to attorneys and their authorized representatives at any reasonable hour.

	(7)	Every prisoner shall have unrestricted and confidential access to the courts. Prisoners shall have the right to present any issue before a court of law or governmental agency. The facility shall establish reasonable hours during which attorneys may visit.
	(8)	Written policy shall provide that pretrial detainees shall not be required to work except to do personal housekeeping.
1400-1-	. 13	MEDICAL SERVICES:
	(1)	The provision of medical services for the facility shall be the responsibility of a designated medical authority such as a hospital, clinic, or physician. There shall be an agreement between the governmental funding agency responsible for the facility and the hospital/clinic/physician responsible for such services. The designated medical authority must be notified in instances where a prisoner may be in need of medical treatment, and the facility shall document this notification.
***************************************	(2)	Written policy and procedure shall prohibit prisoners from performing patient care services, scheduling health care appointments or having access to medications, health records, or medical supplies and equipment.
<del> </del>	(3)	First-aid kits shall be available with a physician approving the number, contents, and location of such kits. Documentation of such approval must be in the facility's permanent records or attached to the kit itself.
·	(4)	Receiving screening shall be performed on all prisoners upon admission to the facility and before their placement in the general housing area. The findings shall be recorded on a printed screening form. The officer performing this duty shall check for:
		(a) A serious illness (b) A comatose state (c) Obvious wounds (d) Prescribed medications
	(5)	A more complete examination shall be completed on prisoners within fourteen (14) days of their initial confinement date. This examination shall be performed by a physical or a person who has been designated by a physician as capable of performing the examination. If a designee performs the examination, he/she must do so under the supervision of a physician and with a protocol or set of instructions and guidelines from the physician. This examination shall include:
		(a) Inquiry into current illnesses and health problems, including those specific to women  (b) Inquiry into medications taken and special health requirements  (c) Screening of other health problems designated by the responsible physician

		(d) Behavioral observation, including state of consciousness and mental status  (e) Notification of body deformities, trauma markings, bruises, lesions, jaundice, ease of movement, etc.  (f) Condition of skin and body orifices, including rashes and infestations  (g) Disposition/referral of prisoners to qualified medical personnel on an emergency basis
	(6)	Sick call, conducted by a physician or other person designated by a physician as capable of performing such duty, shall be available to each prisoner according to written procedures for sick call. The prisoner shall be informed of these procedures upon admission.
	(7)	At least one (1) person per shift, assigned to work at the facility, shall be trained in First-Aid, as defined by the American Red Cross. Training shall also cover:
		(a) Awareness of potential emergency situations (b) Transfer to appropriate medical provider (c) Recognition of symptoms of illness most common to the facility (d) Giving of medication to prisoners
	(8)	Dental treatments, not limited to extractions, shall be provided when the health of the prisoner would otherwise be adversely affected during confinement, as determined by a physician or dentist.
	(9)	All medications in possession of a prisoner at the time of admission to the facility shall be taken from him/her and the identification of and the need for such medication shall be verified by a physician before it is administered.
· · · · ·	(10)	There shall be strict control of medications to be issued to prisoners. All medication shall be given only upon a doctor's written orders, and they shall be kept in a secure place within the administrative offices in the facility. An officer shall be responsible to see that the medicine is taken as directed.
	(11)	All medications shall be issued by a physician or his designee at the time of use and a medication receipt system established. This shall include controlled drugs and injections.
	(12)	prisoner records, on the prisoner's physical condition on admission, during confinement, and at discharge. This record shall indicate all medical orders issued by the jail physician and/or any other medical personnel who are responsible for rendering medical services. These records shall be retained for a period of five (5) years after the prisoner's release.
	(13)	) In case of medical emergencies, there shall be specific information readily accessible to all employees, such as telephone numbers and names of persons to be contacted, so that professional

the names and telephone numbers of persons to contact in case of death. Prisoners suffering from communicable diseases and those who are sick but do not require hospitalization shall be housed (14)separate from other prisoners. ADMISSION, RECORDS AND RELEASE: 1400-1-.14 (1) An intake form shall be completed for every person admitted to the facility and shall contain the following information, unless otherwise prohibited by statute: Picture (felonies only) (a) Booking number (b) (c) Date and time of intake Name and aliases of person (d) Last known address (e) Date and time of committment and authority therefore Name, title, signature and (g) authority therefore Specific charge(s) (h) (i) Sex (j) Age Date of birth (k) Place of birth (1)Race (m) Occupation (n) Last place of employment (0)Education (p) Name and relationship of next of kin (q) Address of next of kin (r) Driver's license and social (s) security numbers Disposition of vehicle, where (t) applicable Court and sentence (if sentenced (u) prisoner) Notation of cash and property (v)(w) Bonding company (x) Amount of bond (y) Date of arrest Warrant number (z)(aa) Court date and time (bb) Cell assignment The admitting officer shall assure himself/herself that each prisoner received is committed under proper legal authority. (2) (3) At the time of booking, a telephone shall be available within the receiving or security area. The detainee shall be allowed

medical care can be received. There shall also be available

his or her choice.

to complete at least one (1) telephone call to the person of

	(4)	admission, listed on a receipt form in duplicate, and securely stored pending the prisoner's release. The receipt shall be signed by the receiving officer and the prisoner, the duplicate given to the prisoner, and the original kept for the record. If the prisoner is in an inebriated state, there shall be at least one witness to verify this transaction. As soon as the prisoner is able to understand what he is doing, he shall sign and be given the duplicate of the receipt.
	(5)	Written policy and procedure shall ensure that prisoner records are current and accurate.
<del></del>	(6)	Prisoner records shall be safeguarded from unauthorized and improper disclosure.
<del></del>	(7)	As part of the prisoner accounting system, the facility shall maintain on a daily basis the following information:
,		(a) Admissions (1) Adult - Juvenile (2) Male - Female (3) Race (4) Charge (b) Releases (1) Adult - Juvenile (2) Male - Female (3) Race (4) Charge (c) Prisoner Population (1) Sentenced - Nonsentenced (2) Adult - Juvenile (3) Male - Female (4) Felons - Misdemeanants (5) Race
	(8)	Records shall be kept on each prisoner specifying:
		(a) Date of commitment (b) Length of sentence (c) Reduction of sentences provided by statutes (d) Release date
<del></del>	(9)	The administrator of a jail or a designated member of his staff shall maintain a record which indicates:
		(a) When a prisoner is to be discharged and under what conditions  (b) If any detainers or pending detainers are placed against the prisoner and if such be the case, the appropriate authorities shall be notified of his release date  (c) The time when and the authority by which the prisoner was released

	(10)	Written policy and procedure shall specify when a prisoner is released into the custody of another officer, appropriate credentials must be reviewed. Positive identification of a prisoner shall be made by the releasing officer before discharge or release.
	(11)	All prisoners released from the facility shall sign a receipt for property, valuables and cash returned at the time of release. All items shall be carefully inventoried on the receipt and witnessed by the releasing officer. The receipt shall be kept in the permanent records of the jail.
1400-1	15	HYGIENE:
<del></del>	(1)	The standard clothing issue for anyone detained longer than forty-eight (48) hours in a facility for both males and females shall include the following:
		<ul> <li>(a) Clean socks</li> <li>(b) Clean undergarments</li> <li>(c) Clean outergarments</li> <li>(d) Footwear</li> <li>(e) Clean prisoner's personal clothing (if available) may be substituted for institutional clothing at the discretion of the facility administrator</li> </ul>
	(2)	Provisions shall be made so that prisoners can regularly obtain the following minimum hygiene items:
		(a) Soap (b) Toothbrush (c) Toothpaste or toothpowder (d) Comb (e) Toilet paper (f) Hygiene materials for women (g) These items or services shall be provided by the facility free of charge to prisoners on a regular basis
	(3)	Arrangements for prisoners' haircuts shall be made available, at the prisoner's expense, on a regular basis. If a prisoner cannot afford this service, it shall be provided free of charge.
<u> </u>	(4)	Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.
<u> </u>	(5)	Each prisoner who is detained overnight shall be provided with the following standard issue:
		(a) One (1) clean fire-retardant matterss in good repair (b) One (1) clean mattress cover (c) If pillows are provided, they shall be fire-retardant and a clean pillowcase shall be provided
		(d) Sufficient clean blankets to pro- vide comfort under existing temperature conditions

		(e) One (1) clean bath-size towel
<del></del>	(6)	An adequate supply of bedding and towels shall be maintained so that the following laundry or cleaning frequencies may be adhered to:
		(a) Sheets, pillowcases, mattress covers, and towels shall be changed and washed
		at least once a week  (b) Mattresses shall be disinfected quarterly  (c) Blankets shall be laundered or otherwise sterilized before re-issue
<u>X</u>	(7) <sub>.</sub>	Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic conditions or illness necessitate more frequent change.
1400-1	16 S	UPERVISION OF PRISONERS:
X	(1)	All prisoners shall be personally observed by a staff member at least once every hour on an irregular schedule. More frequent observation shall be provided for prisoners who are violent, suicidal, mentally ill, intoxicated, and for prisoners with other special problems or needs. The time of all such checks shall be logged, as well as the results.
	(2)	The facility shall have a system to physically count prisoners and record the results on a twenty-four (24) hour basis.
	(3)	Incidents which involve or endanger the lives or physical welfare of custodial officers or prisoners shall be recorded in a daily log and retained. Incidents shall include, at a minimum:
		(a) Death (b) Attempted suicide (c) Escape (d) Attempted escape (e) Fire (f) Riot (g) Battery on a staff member or prisoner (h) Sexual assault (i) Serious infectious disease within facility
	(4)	Facilities that are utilized for the confinement of females shall have a matron on duty or on call when a female is confined in the facility, to perform the following functions:
		(a) Searches (b) Health and welfare checks
X	(5)	Prisoners shall not be permitted to supervise, control, or assume or exert authority over other prisoners.

1400-1-	. 1/	LASSIFICATION.
	(1)	There shall be a written plan for prisoner classification specifying criteria and procedures for classifying prisoners in terms of level of custody required, housing assignment and participation in correctional programs.
	(2)	There shall be sight and sound separation among:
		(a) Males and females (b) Adults and juveniles

#### COMMENTS & RECOMMENDATIONS

The Shelby County Jail continues to run at well beyond its rated capacity. Capacity is 1195 while the population is 2471. Even with this situation, the facility and county government have initiated several programs to try to attack the problem.

First, the facility is expanding by more than 400 beds. While this will not solve the problem, it will obviously be a great help.

The jail has also returned lower level housing to its original short-term housing use.

County officials meet every Monday to discuss the jail situation and to formulate solutions.

An inspection team has been formed to identify and solve problems in the housing areas before they become crisis.

Additional personnel has been authorized for the jail. Even though the jail will still be below recommended staffing levels, the increase in staff numbers will help.

The most pressing problem is that of a lack of mattresses for inmates. Although, no actual count was taken, it appeared that 20-25% of prisoners had no mattress and were therefore forced to sleep on the concrete floor or the steel beds. Although, this was the most obvious problem, the overcrowding continues to hamper classification, security, and sanitation. Inmate comments indicate that violence is also a major item.



#### STATE OF TENNESSEE

#### Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

August 25, 1989

Sheriff Jack Owens Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Owens:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1988-89.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher

Director of Inspections

Charles Fisle

CF:pat

attachment



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 (615) 741-3816

August 25, 1989

The Honorable William Morris, Jr. Mayor County Courthouse Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1988-89.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher

Director of Inspections

CF:pat

attachment

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County	Jail	Тур	e of Faci	lity
Location 201 Poplar Street	Memphi Ci	s .ty	38103 Zip	Shelby County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>William N. Morri</u> Name	.S	Mayor Title	901-52 Phone N	28-3500 Jumber
Facility Administrator W. Otis Higgs Name	Sheriff	Title	901-576-550 Phone N	<del> </del>
Facility Manager Clard Baker Name	Chief	Title	901-576-241 Phone N	
		Signatur	cher/Danny ( e of Insp 11 - 13, 19 Inspectio	pector 990
		Date of	Reinspect	ion
<ul> <li>( ) Capacity Change Enclosed</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - State Inma</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - County Inm</li> <li>( ) Recommended Status Chang</li> </ul>	tes (b)			

### Shelby County Jail Comments & Recommendations

There have been many significant positive changes in the Shelby County Jail since the last annual inspection. Several new male housing areas have opened on the 5th & 6th floors of the jail helping with inmate classification and reducing tension in all jail housing areas. Protective custody has been moved to the new housing areas where supervision is much easier due to pod design.

Female inmates have been moved back to the jail from the skill center which brings more correctional officers back into the jail.

New administrative and punitive segregation units have been created in lower level housing. These units are separated from all other housing and from trustees by a wire gate. This move has significantly improved security for these areas.

A new classification system is in effect which seems to be a vast improvement over the former system of assigning housing to inmates. While not perfect, this system takes tendency for violence into consideration during the process. This system is probably a significant contributing factor to the perception of reduced tension in the housing areas.

Seven new medical staff positions have been established although there seems to be considerable difficulty in attracting qualified people who are willing to work in a jail setting. Several positions remain unfilled.

A refurbished law library has been opened in a much larger area. Scheduling details are being worked out. This new area should be able to accommodate as many inmates as request to use it.

The floors, toilet fixtures and showers in the housing areas were generally cleaner than they were last year.

Additional kitchen staff has been hired, greatly improving supervision of inmate workers and reducing what had been an almost impossible workload for the formerly smaller number of staff.

There are also many areas where there has been no improvement or where conditions have noticeably worsened. They are:

1. Roach and gnat infestations are much worse. This is especially true in the main kitchen area, the food service areas on the floors of the male housing areas, the

dishwashing areas on the floors and in some pod shower areas.

- 2. The equipment in the main kitchen is in need of repair or replacement. This includes the cooking equipment and the dishwashing equipment.
- 3. The stainless steel fixtures in the pod food serving areas are corroded and a breeding place for bugs. The steam lines do not work properly, allowing food to become cold. These units need repair or replacement.
- 4. There are leaking water fixtures and water pipes in the main kitchen and pod food serving areas. This also promotes bug infestations.
- 5. There is a general need for maintenance on pod plumbing fixtures, day room lights, pod televisions, kitchen fixtures, etc.
- 6. Security in housing areas is still a major problem. The "Pod Boss" system remains in effect with one inmate or group of inmates setting pod rules and dispensing punishment. According to posted rules, punishment can include such things as loss of telephone time or food.
- 7. Training of jail staff was suspended a few months ago because of budget difficulties. County liability for non-certified jailers could be a real problem.
- 8. Many inmates had no mattresses for periods ranging up to a week. They sleep on steel bunks with no padding. This was a particular problem on the 3rd & 4th floors and a lesser problem on the 5th & 6th floors.
- 9. There is, in my opinion, a desperate need for a 24 hr judicial commissioner, judge or magistrate to be assigned to the jail intake area. This individual could set bond for arrestees, determine the appropriateness of incarceration for those arrested and issue a mittimus for those who warrant locking up. Since it can take any where from 45 60 minutes to process a new prisoner (along with a comparable amount of time for release) strict screening on the appropriateness of jail for all arrested persons could result in a significant savings of man hours and money to the county.

In order to be certified the facility must:

#### Physical Plant 1400-1-.04

- (a) Repair broken lights in dayroom areas.
- 6. Repair inoperable toilets.
- 7. Repair inoperable/malfunctioning showers.

#### Personnel 1400-1-.05

- Resume basic training for new employees.
- 4. Resume in-service training for jailers.

#### Inmate Discipline 1400-1-.08

1. Post inmate rules and possible sanctions for rule violations in housing area.

#### Sanitation/Maintenance 1400-1-.09

- 1. Repair leaking pipes in main kitchen and food serving areas and dishwashing areas on floors.
- 4. Do a more effective job of controlling infestations of gnats and roaches in housing, kitchen and food serving areas. Remove corroded fixtures in food serving areas on floors that serve as breeding places for bugs.

#### Food Service 1400-1-.10

- 1. Have inmate menu and food service guidelines approved by a dietician.
- 7. Repair steam table service areas so that food can be served at the proper temperature.
- 8. Discontinue practice of storing leftover food in trustee housing areas.

#### Admission, Records, and Releases 1400-1-.14

2. Issue mittimus to each prisoner as he/she is admitted to jail.

#### Hygiene 1400-1-.15

- 4. Insure adequate supply of hot water for showers and repair all malfunctioning or inoperable showers.
- 5. Issue each inmate a mattress, towel and linens if that prisoner is to be kept overnight.
- 7. Issue clean clothes to prisoners at least twice a week.

#### Supervision of prisoners 1400-1-.16

5. Provide adequate supervision so that "Pod Boss" System is eliminated. Provide tighter controls on commissary to inmates so that prisoners will not operate commissary from their cells.

Summary: Although some significant improvement has been made, there is much that remains to be done. It is doubtful that enough can be accomplished this year to recommend certification of this facility. A combination of greater numbers of staff and/or fewer inmates along with a

resumption of staff training and resources for replacement or repair of equipment would go a long way to correcting all deficiencies.

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



					<del></del>				$\neg$
Facility Name Shelby	County Ja	il							_
Date of Inspection (Mon	th, Day,	Year)	Jun	e 11	- 13, 1	990	<u> </u>		
Date of Construction (M	onth, Yea	ır)	198	2					_
Date of Last Renovation	(Month,	Year)		1989	)			<u>.</u> .	
Number of Beds									
Certified Capacity		1611							
Population Day of Inspe	ction	2147	+ 1	41 J	ail Basi				
Average Daily Population	n	2100							
Number of Detention Sta	ıff: Fu	ll Time		514	Part T	ime		0	
New Positions Created S	Since Las	t Inspect	ion		172				
Number of New Hires Si	nce Last	Inspection	on						
Does the Detention Sta	ff also p	erform a	s:	Disp	atcher?	Yes		No	X
			Patr	ol O	fficer?	Yes		No	Х
		Other?	(sp	ecif	у)		···		
Total Annual Jail Budg	et \$								
(For this item, ir repair, medical a contractual servi	nd denta	nitorial l care, d	supp	olies	, maint staff	enanc salar	e and	d and	<del></del>
Are you presently reno	vating,	construct	ing	, or	plannin	gar	new		
detention facility?	Yes	No							
If yes, what is planne	ed and wh	en do you	ı ex	pect	to comp	lete	it?		
	·								_
						·			-
								<u></u>	
į									

#### ANATOMY OF A CRISIS: Jail Overcrowding in Shelby County

#### THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE CRISIS IN SHELBY COUNTY, TENNESSEE

#### INTRODUCTION

No issue facing Shelby County Government is more perplexing, complex, and ultimately, more frustrating than the overcrowding of its jail facilities. While attempting to deal with the staggering dimensions of the problem, county government has sought answers in a world where the rules of the game have changed...over and over again.

Although overcrowding is fundamentally a state problem caused by the inability of state government to take more state inmates into state prison, Shelby County has not spent its time laying blame or finding fault. Instead, it has moved quickly to seek answers in an organized way to a problem that at times has seemed unsolvable.

Despite the difficulties of easing overcrowding, county government, in only 18 months, has added more new beds for inmates than the entire state system has in the past four years. In addition, Shelby County has established a special task force that is now reviewing the entire justice process with the goal of streamlining procedures and improving efficiency. Already, the work of this group has resulted in a series of innovative, unprecedented actions to deal with this problem. These actions continue even today.

#### BACKGROUND

There has been continuous discussion and even debate concerning the causes and the answers to the jail overcrowding crisis in Shelby County. But while there may be disagreements about many of the issues, it has become obvious that construction of new facilities alone in Shelby County will not solve the overcrowding crisis facing this community.

For example, Shelby County Government, in response to a request made by Sheriff Jack Owens, moved to create additional space for jail inmates. A contract was entered with Phelps Construction Company to add 425 new beds at the jail, the Administration made available another 325 beds for inmates of the jail at the Shelby County Correction Center, and with assistance from Governor McWherter, the Administration freed up 150 beds for use by the Sheriff at the Shelby County Correction Center's Weekend Facility.

These three actions, all taking place in 1989, will add 900 additional beds for the use of the Sheriff. These 900 beds are roughly equivalent to the construction of a new jail, and yet the Shelby County Jail has every prospect of remaining a crowded facility. The answer to this problem lies not in the number of beds available for jail use, but in the efficiency of the rest of the criminal justice system.

The criminal justice system is not a system at all, but rather a collection of inter-dependent agencies and autonomous elected officials struggling to do their jobs in a rapidly changing environment. The inter-dependence of these components of the justice system is reflected by a ripple effect when changes made in any one of them affects the others. Increased activity of one of the components of the "system" ripples throughout the system, affecting all of those down stream. Conversely, decreased activity downstream in this system acts much like a dam; creating back-ups for those upstream.

For example, an increase in law enforcement activities by officers on the streets results in increased arrests which affect the jail, the Public Defender, Pretrial Services, the court clerks, the judges, etc. Increased indictments by the attorney general directly affect the public defender and the courts by increasing their caseloads. Increased emphasis on drug enforcement affects a large part of the system, especially the district attorney general, the U. T. Toxicology Laboratory, the grand jury, and the jail. Increased convictions place stress on the prison system.

Conversely, if the Attorney General slows the prosecution of cases, the number of pretrial inmates of the jail starts building until a substantial backlog of cases results. A similar impact can be seen if the downstream end of the justice system fails to respond. If the State Department of Correction cannot accept those sentenced to state prisons, these convicted felons collect in local jails which were not designed to house long-term felons.

The collection of agencies and independently elected officials that come together to form the justice "system" each have their specific tasks in providing fair and responsive criminal justice in our community. They include the Shelby County Sheriff's Department, the Memphis Police Department, the police departments of surrounding municipalities, federal and state law enforcement agencies, the District Attorney General, the Shelby County Grand Jury, the Shelby County Public Defender, private attorneys, private bonding companies, Shelby County Pretrial Services, General Sessions-Criminal Court Clerk, General Sessions-Criminal Court Clerk, Circuit Court Civil Court Clerk, Circuit Court (16 Divisions/Courts), City Courts (3 Divisions/Courts), the Shelby County Administration and Board of County Commissioners, as well as, the courts in the municipalities throughout Shelby County.

The Shelby County Administration, headed by an elected Mayor, and the Board of County Commissioners with eleven elected officials are responsible for answering the financial and facility needs for most of the system. The Memphis Police Department, however, is headed by a Director appointed by the city mayor.

#### Page Three

The sheriff, attorney general, each of the Criminal Court, General Sessions-Criminal and City Court judges, the criminal court clerk, the General Sessions Clerk, the City Court Clerk, the Juvenile Court Judge and Juvenile Court Clerk are all independently elected and autonomous officials. Only the public defender, the administrator of the Shelby County Correction Center and the administrator of Pretrial Services are appointed by the County Mayor to their positions.

### SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS ON THE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Since 1980, several developments have occurred that have transformed the justice system.

The first was the Court-ordered closings of the old Shelby County Jail and the Memphis City Jail. The closing of the county jail came first and the county embarked on a major construction program for not only a new jail but also a new Justice Center. Shortly afterwards the City of Memphis closed its jail.

These actions resulted in a major restructuring of the justice system and in the County assuming responsibility for all jail facilities. In addition, the City Courts of Memphis were reduced in number to three courts and gave up jurisdiction on state charges, and General Sessions Court was restructured to have six criminal divisions and six civil courts. (The city courts now hear only cases related to City ordinance violations.) The result of this restructuring was to place the dominant responsibility for the justice system with county government.

Another event that had a dramatic impact on the system was the <u>Grubbs v. Norris ruling</u> against the State of Tennessee on November 14, 1985. With this <u>order</u>, a federal judge shifted the burden for state <u>prisoners</u> from state government to local government. It also began an avalanche of costs for local governments.

In this case the Court placed a limit on the number of inmates in the state prison system. The State's response for several years following this ruling was to limit its prison population by regulating the admissions and by using early release programs. Only recently has the State committed itself to a construction program to relieve the problem. During this period, however, state-sentenced, "pen-ready" inmates remained in local jails where they clogged up facilities across the state. Shelby County alone is currently holding 554 of these State inmates.

Compounding the dimensions of the overcrowding was passage of the mandatory sentencing legislation for those convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol. Along with this legislation came aggressive law enforcement which led to alcohol-related arrests now becoming the largest single category of daily arrests. The 48-hour sentences for first-time offenders led to the creation of a weekend D.U.I. facility by the Shelby County Correction Center.

The most recent impact on the system and one that has been difficult for the system to adapt to has been the "war on drugs." The drug issue became a major concern in the community and resulted in increased attention to law enforcement programs to get drug sellers and buyers off the streets. Drug arrests usually result in felony charges being filed and begins a lengthy involvement with the justice system for the defendants. These cases are largely responsible for the backlog of pretrial detainees in the Shelby County Jail.

#### A STATISTICAL BACKGROUND

A look inside the problems of the Justice System can be graphically demonstrated in the data provided by inmate populations and the court dockets. From the aftermath of the 1985 Grubbs v. Norris ruling until the present, the jail population has climbed as follows: Inmate Population

<u>Date</u>	Shelby County Jail	Shelby Co. Corr	Center
January 1, 1985	988	571	<u>. Ochtor</u>
January 1, 1986	1,098	818	
January 1, 1987	1,314	985	
January 1, 1988	1,633	1,550	
January 1, 1989	2,116 214/	neuer 1,667	2926 vue
	$\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$		

The Shelby County Jail was designed to hold 1,098 inmates and until recently it was certified by the the Tennessee Correction Institute for 1,500 inmates. With the addition of the 425 beds that are under construction and should be available in December, 1989, the certifiable capacity of the jail should be about 1,925 inmates.

Temporary beds at the Correction Center provide another 475 beds (325 at the main facility and 150 at the weekend facility) available for the sheriff for a total of 2,400 beds for defendants awaiting trial. In addition, the county has budgeted \$252,146.00 for jail kitchen renovations, \$2.6 million for an automated fingerprint identification system, \$200,000.00 for Sheriff's Department automation and \$1,883,500.00 for 165 additional jail staff which included 153 deputy jailers, 9 Counselors and 3 Cooks.

### SHELBY COUNTY CORRECTION CENTER

The Shelby County Correction Center's inmate population has tripled over the last four years. To keep pace with this influx of inmates, the County Administration began discussions with the State of Tennessee in 1986 and finally reached an agreement with the State in July, 1987, for a \$19 million expansion of facilities at the Correction Center. The state agreed to provide \$13 million in return for priority for approximately 700 beds for inmates sentenced to terms of one to six years.) Had the County not taken this step, the system would be looking for space for another 1200 inmates sentenced on state charges.

This expansion program, known as Phase I and II, was completed in early 1989. A new arrangement has been worked out with the State for a Phase III expansion which is now underway. A summary of the available and planned inmate beds for the Correctional Center is as follows:

Time Period Pre-1987 (Base No.) Phase I (1988 add. beds) Phase II (1989 add. beds) Phase III(1990 add. beds) Grand Total	Interim Standards 1,059 438* 680 1,000 3,177	TCI Permanent Standards 931 144 532 820 2,427
1411	$\circ$ , $\circ$ $\circ$	2,42/

<sup>\* 294</sup> beds were temporarily built into the Learning Resources Center and Gymnasiums in Building I-A. These beds will be replaced in Phase III and Building I-A will be converted to its original purposes.

Through these efforts, the Correction Center has been able to accomodate not only the misdemeanor population but those inmates from Shelby County sentenced to terms of 1 to 6 years, a group that has been the State's traditional responsibility and which now includes more than 1,200 state felons. Without this special arrangement with the state, there would have been no increased capacity in the state system and the number of convicted felons backed up in the Shelby County Jail would have reached crisis proportions much earlier. Phase III expansion will give the state time to open new facilities which are now under construction.

#### NON-CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

The new sentencing legislation has changed not only the way state felons will be sentenced but also the way the State will reimburse local governments for housing them.

Until this fiscal year, Shelby County had been reimbursed by the State at \$15 a day per inmate in pretrial status and \$25 a day per inmate convicted and sentenced on state charges. Under the new law, the State will no longer reimburse the County for inmates held in pretrial status, but will reimburse for inmates sentenced on State charges on the basis of actual cost. This means that a county with a large number on pretrial detainees is facing substantial revenue losses. The obvious solution to this problem is to take the detainee from arrest to trial in as short a time as possible.

The spin-off benefit to this will be a reduction of the crowding in the Shelby County Jail. It should be remembered that the Shelby County Jail is a pretrial facility, not a prison. It was specifically designed and equipped to serve this purpose and long-term inmates pose problems other than just crowding of the facility.

Both the state and county are building detention facilities designed for the long-term inmates; facilities equipped with counseling, drug and alcohol treatment, vocational training and educational classes. The objective of Shelby County's efforts is to improve the justice system to a point that it can function as it was supposed to. The system must offer an efficient and timely process of criminal justice. To this end, the Shelby County administration has been holding weekly meetings with the major participants in the criminal justice system to identify bottlenecks and areas that require additional resources or restructuring. The cooperation received from this group of autonomous elected officials has been unprecedented. Examples of this process over the last several months are as follows:

March, 1989

The FY 1990 budget includes funding for additional staff and support resources for the Shelby County Jail, Shelby County Correction Center, Pretrial Services, and Public Defender. These additions were approved because of problems identified through studies of the justice system crises.

April, 1989

Special arrangements worked out with the State of Tennessee to allow those sentenced on weekends to the Shelby County Correction Center to be housed instead at the National Guard Armory. This allowed the Administration to free up over 150 beds reserved for weekend inmates to be used by the sheriff on a full-time basis.

May, 1989

Upon the Jail population reaching 2,300 inmates, the Sheriff asked for assistance in finding additional space for the Jail. Because of the recently completed Phase II expansion at the Correction Center, the mayor was able to offer space for 325 State sentenced inmates that were being held in the Jail.

June, 1989

Continued presentations of data and problems related to the justice system process convinced those participating that the justice system needed a management team to oversee its operation. They began to flow chart the system and identify the time involved with each step of the process. Objectives for each of these are being formulated and will be written into the Shelby County Automated Tracking System (SCATS) used throughout the justice system.

In response to data showing that the pretrial population in the jail was growing and that some inmates had been in the jail for 4 to 5 months awaiting trial, the attorney general announced that he would present indictments on persons accused of drug charges based on field tests rather than waiting for the detailed Laboratory analysis. Because of the large number of drug arrests, it was taking 4 to 6 months to complete the analysis and return it to the attorney general. Laboratory analysis will be requested only for those case going to trial. This should speed up resolution of the cases and reduce the backlog in the laboratory.

#### Page Seven

The public defender announced that he would begin to file for dismissals on cases that had been waiting 30 days rather than the customary 45 days. This sped up the process because these cases would then receive priority attention from the attorney general's office.

In response to complaints concerning the SCATS computer system, the Administration reactivated the SCATS users group to help rewrite the SCATS programs for improved efficiency and also to incorporate certain management reports.

Out of concern for a growing backlog of cases the Criminal Courts made special arrangements to keep the courts open during periods when they traditional closed.

After Pretrial Services presented data on the number of releasable detainees that were forced to stay in jail overnight because they had missed the last scheduled bond setting, the administrative judge for General Sessions-Criminal Court developed an approved set of criteria and a bond-setting schedule to be used by pre-trial services on a test basis. The test proved successful and the procedures have become a permanent part of court procedures.

July, 1989

Analysis of SCATS data indicated significant delay between the time of a bond posting and the release of the individual from jail. An experiment was conducted in which the 24-hour clerk and Jail Release assigned non-supervising supervisors to be present and to have authority to cross jurisdictional boundaries to follow-up on problem releases. The experiment was judged successful in reducing the number of problems in this area. The committee recommended that some arrangement be made to provide a full-time release coordinator or trouble shooter.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the \$2.6 million purchase of an Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS). The sheriff has difficulty finding qualified fingerprint technicians and because of the several vacancies in the R & I section of the Jail, it was taking longer than desirable to process newly arrested individuals. . This was particular troublesome since the daily arrests averaged between 200 and 300 persons.

General Sessions-Criminal Court Judge Ingram conducted an experiment by setting up an extra, temporary court to handle an excessively large docket. He reported that the regular court and the temporary court processed 719 cases that day.

August, 1989 As a follow up to the experimental release troubleshooter test, the Administration moved to create a permanent release coordinator function under the jurisdiction of the Mayor. All justice system officials agreed with this approach.

and matin put ?

General Sessions Judge William Ingram submitted plans to the Committee for an experiment in alternative sentencing. In his test case, to be implemented in late August, he will sentence first-time offenders who meet specific criteria to a community service project. He has made arrangements with a private engineering firm to supervise the construction of a low-income residence with the labor to be provided by sentenced prisoners.

The administration following up on Judge Ingram's experiment with the extra, temporary court moved to develop a work-sharing arrangement between the Criminal and Civil Courts. The number of cases coming before the General Sessions-Criminal and Circuit Courts are reflected in the data as follows:

#### THE COURTS

Court docket information over the last several years has shown a trend of increasing backlogs in all courts. The administration has agreed to support legislation for additional courts in the upcoming legislature. However, until that legislation can be passed, there is a commitment on the part of the justice system committee to obtain maximum productivity from the existing courts. Incentives for increasing the numbers of guilty pleas and plea bargaining at the earlier stages of the process, rather than later, are being studied. The size of the problem facing Shelby County and also indicates the area in which the greatest potential for reducing jail overcrowding lies are shown as follows:

#### Court Docket Data

#### General Sessions-Criminal Court Data

#### Felonies:

<u>Status</u>	<u>Jan., 1985</u>	<u>Jan., 1986</u>	<u>Jan., 1987</u>	Jan., 1988	Jan., 1989
Prior Active Def. New Defendants Def. Disposed of Def. Active End of Month	1,159 515 392 1,060	1,097 683 477 1,098	1,050 636 451 1,012	1,057 544 388 1,019	1,509 1,065 731 1,582
Misdemeanors:					
Prior Active Def. New Defendants Def. Disposed of Def. Active End of Month	16,040 3,251 3,182 16,107	19,656 2,945 3,157 19,443	20,905 3,463 3,723 20,644	22,906 4,198 4,094 23,012	23,173 4,877 4,729 23,323

#### Page Nine

#### Criminal Court Data

#### Felonies:\*

<u>Status</u>	<u>1985</u>	1986	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>
Indictments Felonies Disposed	NA NA	6,754 6,176	6,770 5,710	8,301 7,070	NA NA
Misdemeanors:					
Misd. Disposed	NA	1,532	1,504	3,053	NA

\*The Criminal Court Statistics are not kept in the same form as those in General Sessions-Criminal Court The Criminal Court data shown above reflect charges disposed, not the number of defendants as shown in the General Sessions-Criminal Court data. Individuals may have multiple charges against them.

#### SUMMARY

While no issue facing county government is more complex than jail overcrowding, county officials have tackled it with an emphasis on long-range planning and coordination. Although inmates causing the overcrowding were ultimately the responsibility of state government, county government moved expeditiously to deal with the issue. In an unprecedented commitment to cooperation and communication, officials from each part of the justice system have come together to seek innovative programs to ease overcrowding. After meeting for several months, the special committee has set a strong foundation for addressing the problem.)

Essentially, county government has attacked overcrowding on two fronts--cells and systems. In fact, if long-term solutions are to be found, there must be equal attention to both.

Already, Shelby County Government has dealt with the need for more cells, adding more new beds for inmates in 18 months than the entire state system has in the past four years. By 1990, the county administration, acting with the support of the board of commissioners, will have produced about 2,000 new beds. Meanwhile, county officials began a comprehensive analysis of the criminal justice system with an eye toward improvements. From regular weekly meetings, experimental approaches have been pursued and agreed upon, such as alternative sentencing, 24-hour clerks, and temporary courts.

The unprecedented cooperation continues today and the future promises even more improvements in the future. And in the end, as a result of their recognition of the need for an overall management strategy and oversight team, the system will function as it should, providing timely and efficient criminal justice.

2 advisor board



## Shelby County Sheriff's Department

CEIVET

AUG 2 1830

August 23, 1990

Ansid......

Mr. Charles Pisher Director of Inspection Tennessee Correctional Institute 500 James Robinson Parkway Mashville, TM 37219

Dear Mr. Pisher:

I was unable to locate the letter in questions that I had written for the committee so I'm going to just brief you on what we plan on doing on the next few months here at the Shelby County Jail. As I indicated to you in our meeting that we have been allocated in C.I.P. Funds a million and a half dollars to double bunk the cells throughout this institution. This will bring the internal capacity in this one facility to 2,719 beds. This will also be covered with the installation of showers and restroom facility to insure that maintain the required minimum standards as far as showers and restroom facilities are in a housing unit. This project will also include the painting of interior walls of the Jail facility.

The installation of these double bunks will give us the capability of a total lock down and more direct control over the imate population which we are housing. We have yet to go so far as to get an architect dealing with this particular item but we hope and had been assured by members of the County Commission that it will be done in an expeditious manner.

We have also had approved in our budget another 172 positions for security throughout the institution. This includes:

22 Clerks 152 Deputy Jailers will be assigned to Security

Out of these positions 46 of them are Lieutenants and Sergeants to improve the overall supervison of the employees which are assigned to various security areas. We hope that the addition of supervisors on the floors will improve the overall operation efficacy of this facility.

In the area of Haintenance and Programs we have asked for additional staff and I'm not sure at this time what the percentage of this staff was approved. I'm in the process of checking with the budget chairman to find out if were in fact allowed the additional program staff and additional maintenance staff in order to maintain this facility.

We have also been allocated 4250,000.00 dollars to do a major renovation project in the dining and kitchen throughout the facility. This includes a purchase of new and larger equipment to keep pace of the expanded population of the facility. We are in hopes that this project will be completed in the next few months and we have assigned an architect on this project and most of the equipment has been approved by the Shelby County Health Department for installation. The exact date and start and completion of the project has not been indicated to us at this time.

We are continuing to communicate with Mational Institute of Corrections concerning the state-of-arts classification system for this facility. On this date I am sending another letter to Mr. Jim Darbee who is a Program Specialist for N.I.C. to re-request that they send some personnel into this area to complete this project. We are also in hopes that over the next few months that N.I.C. continue to come in and design the classification system for us, and that we can get some equipment purchases done in order to make sure that this system works for this facility. We are also in hopes working along with the

Correctional facility of Shelby County to make this classification system both work for us and also give us flexibility in the transferring of immates between the two (2) facilities. This along with other common projects that can be maintain between us and the Shelby County Correctional Center will approve the housing of immates throughout Shelby County.

these items are some of the improvements that we hope to make over the next few months and also we hope that these will bring us within compliance with minimum standards for the State of Tennessee. It is our goal that during the course of this budget cycle that we will be re-certified by the State and we can satisfy our man-dates of the current agreement with the Federal Court.

Submitted for your review and consideration.

Respectfully Subpitted,

Inspector Kenneth H. Rook

Jail Executive Officer

Shelby County Sheriff's Department

Temphis, Mennessee

Respectfully Submitted,

Chief Clard Baker

Chief Jail Administrator Shelby County Sheriff's Dpt.

Memphis, Tennessee

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County	Jail Typ	e of Facility
Location 201 Poplar M	Memphis	38103 Shelby
Street	City	Zip County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N. Morris	Mayor	901–528–3500
Name	Title	Phone Number
Facility W Otic Higgs S	heriff	001 576 5502
Administrator W. Otis Higgs S Name	Title	901-576-5503 Phone Number
Titalio .		THORCE NUMBER
Facility Manager Clard Baker C	hief	901–576–2414
Name	Title	Phone Number
	Chuck Fi	
	Signatur	e of Inspector
	6/13/90	
	Date of	Inspection
	6/14/90	
	Date of	Reinspection
<ul> <li>( ) Capacity Change Enclosed</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - State Inmate</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - County Inmat</li> <li>( ) Recommended Status Change</li> </ul>		

TYPE OF FACILIT	Υ _ Ι	DATE OF PRE	EVIOUS INSPECTION 6/13/90	•
			TITLE Jail Administrator	· — ·
			TITLE DATE ACMILITISCIACOE	
	NON-COMPLIANCE W	ITH STANDARD		
Physical Plant		8	2	
1-a	24	9	3	
<u>b</u>	Adm./Manag.	10	4	<del></del>
c l	1 2	Sanita./Maint.	5   6	<del>  </del>
	3	2	7	<del></del>
3	1 4	3	8	<del></del>
4	5	4	9	
5	6	5	10	
6 7		Food Services	11	
8	8	2	12	<del></del> }
a	Personnel	3	13 14	<del></del>
b	1	4	Adm. Records&Rel.	<del></del> }
С	2	5		
d	3	6	2	
e	4	7	3	
9	5	8 9	4	
a b	6	<del>-   10</del>	6	
c	Security	11	<del>  0                                   </del>	<del></del>
d	1	12	18	
е	2	Mail & Visiting		
f	3		10	
10	4	2	11	
a b	5	3 4	Hygiene	
C	<u> </u>	5	2	
d	8	6	3	
е	9	7	14	
]]	10	8	5	
12	11	Prog.&Activitie	s_6	
13	12		7	
15	13	2	Supv.of Prisoner	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Discipline	3	2	
<u>17</u>	2	5	3	
18	3	6	4	<del></del>
19	4	7	5	<u> </u>
20	5	8	Classification	
22	5	Medical Services	2	
ADDITIONAL COMM	ENTS AND RECOMMEN deficiencies - no	DATIONS:		
				<del></del>
	<del></del>			

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelly Co.	Jail Tyr	be of Facility $\overline{L}$
Location (see into on	orevious	report)
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager		
Name	Title	Phone Number
Facility Administrator		
Name	Title	Phone Number
Facility Manager		
Name	Title	Phone Number
	Mald	Mrs &
	Signatur	re of Inspector
	6/13	Inspection
•	Date' of	'Inspection
	6/14/	(40 Reinspection
-	Daté of	Reinspection
( ) Capacity Change Enclosed ( ) Overcrowded - State Inmates ( ) Overcrowded - County Inmates ( ) Recommended Status Change		

FACILITY <u>Sh</u>	elby Co. Jail	<del> </del>	DATE OF INSPE	ECTION None	recesary
TYPE OF FACIL	LITY	DATE O	F PREVIOUS INSP	ECTION 6/13	3/20
FOLLOWING IN	FORMATION PROVIDED 8	Y Ken Rook	TITLE (	Tail Adm	/
	ES NON-COMPLIANCE W.				
Physical Pla		8	2		, ,
1-a	24	9	3		
Ь	Adm./Manag.	10	4		
C	1	Sanita./Mai	nt. 5		
d	2		1 6		
2	1 3	2	7		
3	1 4	3	8		
5	5	4	9		
6	6 7	5	1 10		
7	8	Food Servic			
8	9	<del>-   -  </del>	12		
a	Personnel	3	13		
Ь	T CI SUITE	4		rd a 2 D = 3	
С	2	5	Adm.Recor	usakel.	
d	3	6	1 2		
е	4	7	1 3	<del></del>	<u>i</u>
9	1   5	8	4		
a	6	9	5		
Ь	7	10	6		
С	Security		7		
d	]	12	8		
<u>e</u>	2	Mail & Visit	ting 9		
f	3		1 10		
10	4	2	_   11		ļ
<u>а</u> Б	5 1	3	<u>  Hygiene</u>		
C.	6 7	14	<del>                                     </del>		
. d	8	5	1 2		
е	9	7	3		
11	10	8	4		
12		Prog.&Activi	1 5		
13	12	1	7		
14	13	2	Supv.of P	risonar	
15	Discipline	3	1	LISOHELL	
16	1	4	1 2	<del></del>	<del></del>
<u>17</u>	1 2	5	3		
18	3	6	4		
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	4	7	5		<del></del>
20	5	8	Classifica	ation	
21	6	Medical Serv	ices 1		
44	<u> </u>		1 2		
ADDITIONAL COM	MMENTS AND RECOMMEND	DATIONS:		-	
<u> </u>				. 4	
_ curvin /	cornet def	Wilners -	no rein	spection	
1ecessa	1/4				
	/			<del></del>	<del> </del>

Shelby Co. Jail. Comments + Recommendations There have been many significant, pchanges in The Shelby County Jail since the last annual inspection. Aeveral new male housing oreas have opened on the 5th + 6th floors of the jail all jail housing areas. Protective custody as been moved to the new housing areas where Supervision is much easier due to pod design. Female inmates have been moved back to The jail from the Skill Center which brings more correctional officers back into The jail. New administrative and punitive segregation units have been created in Lower besel housing. These units are separated from all other housing and from trustees by a wire gate. This move has significantly improved security for these areas. new classification system is in effect which seems to be a vast improvement over the former system of assigning housing to innates.
While not perfect, this system takes tendency for violence into consideration through the process. This system is probably a significant contributing factor to the perception of reduced tension in The housing aveas. Seven new medical strff positions have been

remain untilled. A returbished law library has popened in a much larger area Scheduling details are being worked out. This new area should be able to accommendate as many inmates as as request to use it The floors, toilet fixtures and showers in the howing areas were generally gleaner than they were last year. and Additional kitcher staff has been hired, werkers and reducing the what had been an Almost impossible workload for the formerly.
Smallery statt. There are also many areas where there has been no improvement or where conditions have noticably worsened. They are: Roach and grat intestations are not appearse.

This is especially true in the main kitchen array,

the food services areas, pand in some some pod shower The equipment in the main kitchen is in need of approximation or replacement. This includes the cooking equipment and the distribution equipment

	In order to be certified The facility must:
the planning of the second sec	PHYSICAL PLANT 1400-1-,04
	1.(a) Repair bloke lights in dayloon areas
	6. Repair inoperable toilets
	7. Repair inoperable fonaltunctioning showers
	6
,	PERSONNEL 1400-1-, W
7	3. Resume basic training for new employees
Committee of the commit	H. Resume in-service training for jailers.
a produce and a second	
and an a separation of the second of the sec	FNMATE DISCIPLINE 1800-1-08
ans a sur process for the agreement of the second designation of the second second second second second second	V. Post inmate rules and possible sanctions for
	rule violations in housing area.
	SANITATION /MAIN TENANCE 1400-109
and the state of t	1. Repair leaking pipes in main kitchen and food
,	serving areas and dishwashing areas on floors
	4. Do a more effective job of controlling
	infestations of guats and roaches in housing,
Company of the Compan	kitchen and food serving ages, Remove corrected
, aging the same and a second	fixtures in the food serving areas on floors that
**************************************	serve as breeding places for bags.
pundancial de sus a company des constitues de la constitue de	
an in parameter a militar and a first the first of the second and	FOOD SERVICE 1400-1-10
d p (A) (March 1 to 1 t	1. Have inmate menu and food service guidlines
Portar de Proposition	approved by a dietician
	Repair steam table serving areas so that
	food can be served at the proper temperature.
manafishts & a let a depose a superior to the state of manafished to the state of t	8. Discontinue practice of storing lettover took in
	trustee housing areas.
	ADMISSION RECORDS BY ARENTERS 1400-1-14
	2-Leene minimus to incode prisoned adaptive Company and
	the state of the s

The steam lines do not work properly, allowing tood to become cold. These wints need tood to become cold. These repair or replacement. A There are leaking water fixtures and water pipes in the main kitchen and god food serving areas. This also promotes bug 5. There is a general need for maintenance on pod plumbing fixtures, day room lights, pod televisions Maskitchen fixtures, etc. 6. Security in housing areas is still a major problem. The "Pod Boss" system remains in effect with one inmate or group of inmates setting pod rules and dispensing punishment. According to posted rules punishment an include such Things as loss of telephone time or food. Fraining of jail statt was suspended a few months ago because not a tadget dethinthes County liability for non-centified jailers could be a real froblem 8 Many inmates had no matresses for periods ranging to a week. They start on the steel proble on the 3th to fallow and a lesser

9. There is in my opinion, a desperate need for a 24 hr judicial commissioner judge or magistrate to be assigned to the jail intake area. This individual could set bond to for arrestees, determine The appropriationess of incarceration for those arrested and issue mittimus for Those who warrant locking up. Since it can take anywhere from 45-60 minutes to process a new prisoner (along with a comparable amount of time for release) strict screening on the appropriators of jail for all arrested persons could result in a significant savings of man hours and money to the country.

HYGIENE 1400-1-,15 4. I sure adequate supply of hot water for showers and repair all malfunctioning or inoperable S. Issue each inmate a matriess, dowe | and them it That prisoner is to be kept overnight.
7. 1515th prisoner abother that Issue clean dother to prisoners at least twice a week SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS 1400-1-.16 5. Provide adequate supervision so that " Pod Boss" system is climinated. Provide tighter controls on commissary to inmates so that prisoners will not be a Commissary From their cells. Summary: some significant improvement has been made, There is much that remains to be done. It is doubtful that enough can be accomplished this year to recommend certification of This faithfy. A combination of greater numbers of state and/or besser inmates along with a resumption of statt training and with a resumption of statt training and would go a long way to correcting all deticiencies.

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	Type of Facility				
Location 201 Postreet	pplar	Memphi Ci	s ty	38103 <b>Zip</b>	Shelby
County Executive City Manager <u>W</u> Nan	Villiam N. Morris		Mayor_ Title	901-5 Phone	28-3500 Number
Facility Administrator Na	W. Otis Higgs me	Sheriff	Title	901-576-55 Phone	
Facility Manager Clard Name	Baker C	hief	Title	901-576-24 Phone	
	•		Signatur June Date of	cher/Danny ce of Ins 11 - 13, 1 Inspection	990 on
( ) Overcrowded ( ) Overcrowded	inge Enclosed - State Inmat - County Inma Status Change	tes (d	)		

### Shelby County Jail Comments & Recommendations

There have been many significant positive changes in the Shelby County Jail since the last annual inspection. Several new male housing areas have opened on the 5th & 6th floors of the jail helping with inmate classification and reducing tension in all jail housing areas. Protective custody has been moved to the new housing areas where supervision is much easier due to pod design.

Female inmates have been moved back to the jail from the skill center which brings more correctional officers back into the jail.

New administrative and punitive segregation units have been created in lower level housing. These units are separated from all other housing and from trustees by a wire gate. This move has significantly improved security for these areas.

A new classification system is in effect which seems to be a vast improvement over the former system of assigning housing to inmates. While not perfect, this system takes tendency for violence into consideration during the process. This system is probably a significant contributing factor to the perception of reduced tension in the housing areas.

Seven new medical staff positions have been established although there seems to be considerable difficulty in attracting qualified people who are willing to work in a jail setting. Several positions remain unfilled.

A refurbished law library has been opened in a much larger area. Scheduling details are being worked out. This new area should be able to accommodate as many inmates as request to use it.

The floors, toilet fixtures and showers in the housing areas were generally cleaner than they were last year.

Additional kitchen staff has been hired, greatly improving supervision of inmate workers and reducing what had been an almost impossible workload for the formerly smaller number of staff.

There are also many areas where there has been no improvement or where conditions have noticeably worsened. They are:

1. Roach and gnat infestations are much worse. This is especially true in the main kitchen area, the food service areas on the floors of the male housing areas, the

dishwashing areas on the floors and in some pod shower areas.

- 2. The equipment in the main kitchen is in need of repair or replacement. This includes the cooking equipment and the dishwashing equipment.
- 3. The stainless steel fixtures in the pod food serving areas are corroded and a breeding place for bugs. The steam lines do not work properly, allowing food to become cold. These units need repair or replacement.
- 4. There are leaking water fixtures and water pipes in the main kitchen and pod food serving areas. This also promotes bug infestations.
- 5. There is a general need for maintenance on pod plumbing fixtures, day room lights, pod televisions, kitchen fixtures, etc.
- 6. Security in housing areas is still a major problem. The "Pod Boss" system remains in effect with one inmate or group of inmates setting pod rules and dispensing punishment. According to posted rules, punishment can include such things as loss of telephone time or food.
- 7. Training of jail staff was suspended a few months ago because of budget difficulties. County liability for non-certified jailers could be a real problem.
- 8. Many inmates had no mattresses for periods ranging up to a week. They sleep on steel bunks with no padding. This was a particular problem on the 3rd & 4th floors and a lesser problem on the 5th & 6th floors.
- 9. There is, in my opinion, a desperate need for a 24 hr judicial commissioner, judge or magistrate to be assigned to the jail intake area. This individual could set bond for arrestees, determine the appropriateness of incarceration for those arrested and issue a mittimus for those who warrant locking up. Since it can take any where from 45 60 minutes to process a new prisoner (along with a comparable amount of time for release) strict screening on the appropriateness of jail for all arrested persons could result in a significant savings of man hours and money to the county.

In order to be certified the facility must:

#### Physical Plant 1400-1-.04

- 1.(a) Repair broken lights in dayroom areas.
- 6. Repair inoperable toilets.
- 7. Repair inoperable/malfunctioning showers.

#### Personnel 1400-1-.05

- 3. Resume basic training for new employees.
- 4. Resume in-service training for jailers.

#### Inmate Discipline 1400-1-.08

1. Post inmate rules and possible sanctions for rule violations in housing area.

#### Sanitation/Maintenance 1400-1-.09

- 1. Repair leaking pipes in main kitchen and food serving areas and dishwashing areas on floors.
- 4. Do a more effective job of controlling infestations of gnats and roaches in housing, kitchen and food serving areas. Remove corroded fixtures in food serving areas on floors that serve as breeding places for bugs.

#### Food Service 1400-1-.10

- 1. Have inmate menu and food service guidelines approved by a dietician.
- 7. Repair steam table service areas so that food can be served at the proper temperature.
- 8. Discontinue practice of storing leftover food in trustee housing areas.

#### Admission, Records, and Releases 1400-1-.14

2. Issue mittimus to each prisoner as he/she is admitted to jail.

#### Hygiene 1400-1-.15

- 4. Insure adequate supply of hot water for showers and repair all malfunctioning or inoperable showers.
- 5. Issue each inmate a mattress, towel and linens if that prisoner is to be kept overnight.
- 7. Issue clean clothes to prisoners at least twice a week.

#### Supervision of prisoners 1400-1-.16

5. Provide adequate supervision so that "Pod Boss" System is eliminated. Provide tighter controls on commissary to inmates so that prisoners will not operate commissary from their cells.

Summary: Although some significant improvement has been made, there is much that remains to be done. It is doubtful that enough can be accomplished this year to recommend certification of this facility. A combination of greater numbers of staff and/or fewer inmates along with a

resumption of staff training and resources for replacement or repair of equipment would go a long way to correcting all deficiencies.

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



cility Name Shelby ( te of Inspection (Mont	bunty Ja		une 11	- 13 <b>,</b> 1990	ļ	
ate of Construction (Mo	nth, Yea	11) 1	982			
ate of Last Renovation	(Month,	Year)	1989			
umber of Beds		· 				
ertified Capacity		1611				
opulation Day of Inspe	ction	2147	+ 1 <b>41</b> Ja	all East		
verage Daily Populatio	n 	2100				
Number of Detention Staff: Full Time 514 Part Time C						
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection 172						
Number of New Hires Sin	nce Last	Inspection	n			
Does the Detention Sta	ff also p	perform as	: Dispa	atcher? Yes	No X	
		P	atrol O	fficer? Yes	s No X	
		Other?	(specif	у)		
Total Annual Jail Budg	et \$	<u>.</u>				
(For this item, ir repair, medical a contractual servi	ınd denta	nitorial s	supplies etention	, maintenan n staff sala	ce and ries, and	
Are you presently reno	vating,	construct	ing, or	planning a	new	
detention facility?	Yes	No				
If yes, what is plann	ed and wi	nen do you	expect	to complete	e it?	
, ,				:		

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby 6. Jail Type of Facility
Location 201 Poplar Memphis 38103 Shelby
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager 101-598-3500 Name Title Phone Number
Facility Administrator Otis Higgs Sheriff 901-576-5503 Name Title Phone Number
Facility Manager Clard Baker Chief 901-576-3414 Name Title Phone Number
Chuck Fisher Dany Canninghor Signature of Inspector
Date of Inspection
Date of Reinspection
<ul> <li>( ) Capacity Change Enclosed</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - State Inmates (b)</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded - County Inmates (d)</li> <li>( ) Recommended Status Change</li> </ul>

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



acility Name $5/\epsilon/b$	v C	Jail					
ate of Inspection (Mont	,	Year) 6	- //	1-15	3-9	0	
ate of Construction (Mo	nth, Yea	ar) /98	32		<u>.</u>		<u> </u>
ate of Last Renovation	(Month,	Year) /	98	9		unte turti elevist e li e telèti	
Number of Beds		<u> </u>					
Certified Capacity		1611				. 1	Emst.
Population Day of Inspe	ction	2147		141	<del>ب</del> ئاد	<b>11</b>	<i>L</i> ,
Average Daily Populatio	n	2100				- T	
Number of Detention Sta	ff: Fu	ll Time	514	Pa	rt Tim	ie	
New Positions Created S	ince Las	t Inspecti	on.		72		
Number of New Hires Sir	ice Last	Inspection	1 				
Does the Detention Stat	f also			spatch		Yes	No X
		Pa	atrol	Offic	er?	Yes	No X
		Other?	(spec	ify)		and an allow arteriorists of	
Total Annual Jail Budg	et \$						
(For this item, in repair, medical a contractual servi	nd denta	care, do					
Are you presently reno	vating,	constructi	ng, (	or pla	nning	a new	J
detention facility?	Yes	No	<u> </u>				
If yes, what is planne	ed and wi	hen do you	expe	ct to	compl	ete i	t? ————

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County 3	Jail Ty	pe of Fac.	ility <u>I</u>
Location 201 Poplar Memph	nis	38103	Shelby
Street	City	Zip	County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N. Morris Name	Mayor <b>Title</b>	901-528 <b>Phone</b> 1	
Facility Administrator A. C. Gilless Name	Sheriff Title	901-576-5 Phone I	
Facility Manager Clard Baker Chief Name	Title	901-576 Phone 1	
	10/2-3- Date of	re of Insp -4/91 Inspection	on
( ) Capacity Change Enclosed ( ) Overcrowded - State Inmates ( ( ) Overcrowded - County Inmates ( ) Recommended Status Change	b)	Reinspect	ion

Date 10-2-3-4-91 Inspector Danny Connigham / Chuck Fisher.
Date 10-2-3-4-91 Inspector Danny Connigham / Chuck Fisher.  Facility Name Shelfy Co. Jail Type I
<ul> <li>( ) Not overcrowded</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required)</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations)</li> <li>( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan</li> <li>( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan</li> <li>( ) status change recommended</li> <li>( ) capacity change.</li> </ul>
Standards not met:
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable))  1.
1400-105 Administration/Management  1
1400-106 Personnel  1 2 3. \( \sum \) 4. \( \sum \) 5  6 7  Additional Comments/Recommendations
1400-107 Security  1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9 10  11 12  Additional Comments/Recommendations

1400-108 Discipline  1 2 3 4  6 7 8 9  11 12  Additional Comments/Recommendations	5 10
Mone	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance 1 2 3 4 Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-110 Food Services 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11 12 Additional Comments/Recommendations	5. <u> </u>
6 8	5
7011	
(	
1400-112 Programs & Activities 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 Additional Comments/Recommendations	<del></del>
1400-113 Medical Services  1 2 3 4  6 7 8 9  11 12 13 14  Additional Comments/Recommendations	5

1400-115 Hygiene 1 3 4 5 7	1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11 Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners  1 2 3 4 5  Additional Comments/Recommendations  1400-117 Classification  1 2 2	1400-115 Hygiene 1. 2. 3. 4. 2 6. Additional Comments/Recommendations	5 7-
1400-117 Classification 1. 2.	1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners 1. 2. 3. 4.	
	1400-117 Classification 1. 2.	

.

Shelby County Jail 10/2-3-4/91 Danny Cunningham

# Comments and Recommendations

# Physical Plant

Shower to inmate ratio needs to be improved. Security lighting need repair.

# Administration/Management

Need to develop post orders from Policy & Procedures Manual. P&P manual is long and complex. Emergency procedures must be practiced at least every 6 months.

#### Personnel

1. Shelby County Jail conducts all their own training. TCI's role is to approve curriculum and monitor classes. Standard change is necessary for this arrangement to be certifiable. Jail conducts 6 weeks of Basic Training. About 120 employees still need inservice training, but this should be completed by mid-December.

# Security

Security overall appears to have improved. There are more staff assigned to each floor.

## Discipline

No comments

### Sanitation/Maintenance

1. There is a need for a coordinated program of institutional cleaning. Throughout the facility. Although housing areas were generally cleaner than in the past, a program should be implemented to thoroughly clean individual housing areas on a periodic basis to supplement inmate cleaning of housing area. Equipment such as a steam cleaner, polisher/waxer etc. should be purchased to assist in this area. Also a painting program should be initiated in which all areas would be painted once a year.

2. Gnats and roaches continue to be a problem in all housing and food service areas. Removal of pictures from cell walls might help reduce the problem as well as unstopping clogged floor and shower drains.

## Food Service

1. Food preparation in the kitchen seems to be alright. I believe the complaints from inmates about food quality comes in large part from what happens after the food reaches the floors. I recommend that kitchen food service staff systematically check food serving procedures in the housing areas to insure proper food serving and handling. More food service staff would be required to do this but the pluses (fewer inmate complaints) would outweigh the minuses. Complaints about food was the number one complaint from inmates and is a source of considerable unrest.

Many improvements have been made in the main kitchen with the purchase of new cooking equipment and the addition of staff.

Mail & Visit

No comment.

Programs & Activities

No comment.

## Medical Services

Records and documentation indicate that medical services are being provided as required. However, the medical program has been operating with about 1/2 its authorized staff and they apparently are having considerable difficulty filling those positions. It doesn't seem reasonable that medical service can continue to function as it should without filling these positions. Complaints by inmates about medical services were almost as many as those about food service.

# Admission/Records/Release

All records were readily available and in good order. That being said, admission and release sections are

sources of considerable delay in moving inmates through the system.

Both areas could use more space and staff. Both areas have common problems that hinder their operations although both appeared to be operating as fast as they possible could.

# Comments about release.

1. If all this section did was process releases, they could probably stay on top of that one activity. However, they also have responsibilities for visiting, line ups, answering inquiries from the public, microfilm, plus processing almost 100 releases during a shift. There needs to be more coordination between housing area officers, property room and general sessions court to speed releases.

Releases are apparently hand carried from the general sessions clerk in batches of 20 - 30 at a time. The tube system is not used.

I recommend that there be either a permanently assigned staff for both intake and release or that specific training for these areas be done by the facility to help smooth out the operations.

I also recommend that the facility establish a jail information hotline consisting of at least 4 people with four telephone lines and 4 computer terminals to field and answer all jail questions. This would relieve central control (186), intake and release of this responsibility. In short, the sections need to be rid of all distractions which hamper their speed and efficiency.

## Hygiene

Many inmates had no mattress for periods ranging up to a week. They sleep on steel bunks or floor with no padding.

Laundry in most housing areas were only being done 1 time per week. Clothing must be cleaned at least 2 times per week. On the day of inspection 2 out of 5 dryers were broken down and have been waiting on parts for at least 30 days. It is my recommendation that the facility needs to keep on hand spare parts to repair laundry equipment to improve the efficiency of the Laundry Department.

# Classification

Inmate classification needs to be more comprehensive. Classification is still based almost solely on medical needs or criminal charge with little reliance on past behavior or criminal history. The classification section is in a small, cramped space with little filing space and not enough personnel to keep up with demand.

#### I recommend that:

- Specific training be given to classification staff on job related tasks. (ie. interviewing)
- 2. That the area be enlarged to enable more inmates to be classified in a shorter period of time.
- That classification staff be increased for the same reason.
- 4. That written policy and procedure be developed to guide the classification process.
- 5. That NCIC information be made available to classification staff.

#### Summary:

This facility is still very much in a crisis situation even though efforts continue to try to make improvements. In my opinion the chief problem is having so many people in such a relatively small space. Even though double bunking has provided a secure bed for all immates there are still twice as many prisoners than the building was designed for and inmate tension seems to remain high.

Increases in numbers of staff, improved staff training and better supervision will help maintain order and discipline but until overall numbers are reduced, problems will continue to arise.

Shelby County Jail 10/2-3-4/91 Danny Cunningham & Chuck Fisher

Violations of TCI Standards

# 1400-1-.04 PHYSICAL PLANT

(7) Jails shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area.

Workhouses shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners on a daily basis.

Applies to Types I, II, IV, and V.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

- (9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multiple-occupancy cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features:
  - (a) Flushable drain or unbreakable watercloset and lavatory.
  - -(b) High security light flature
  - (c) Forced air ventilation
  - (d) No structural projections
  - (e) New facilities shall also provide in this cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor with rounded edges
  - (f) In new facilities this cell shall be located so as to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff

Applies to Types I, II, III, and IV.

# 1400-1-.05 ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT

(2) Each jail shall have written policies and procedures governing the facility's operations.

They shall be reviewed and updated annually. These policies and procedures shall be made available to all employees.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

#### 1400-1-.06 PERSONNEL

(3) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required during the first year of employment to complete a basic training program consisting of a minimum of forty (40) hours and provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types I,II,III,IV, and V.

(4) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required to complete an annual in-service program designed to instruct them in specific skill areas of jail operations. This annual in-service shall consist of forty (40) hours with at least sixteen (15) of these hours provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. The remaining twenty-four (24) hours may be provided by the facility if course content is approved and monitored by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

#### -----1400-1--09-SANITATION/MAINTENANCE...

(1) Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry, and free of any hazardous materials or substance.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall ramove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(5) Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hazard.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

# 1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES

(3) All meals shall be prepared (except when catered) and served under the direct supervision of staff. Applies to Types I,II,III,IV, and V.

# 1400-1-.15 HYGIENE

(4) Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.

Applies to Types I and IV.

- (6) An adequate supply of bedding and towels shall be maintained so that the following laundry or cleaning frequencies may be adhered to:
  - (a) Sheets, pillowcases, mattress covers, and towels shall be changed and washed at least once a week
  - (b) Mattresses shall be disinfected quarterly
  - (c) Blankets shall be laundered or otherwise sterilized before re-issue

Applies to Types I and IV.

(7) Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic conditions or illness necessitate more frequent change.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219 615-741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby Co	ounty Jail Type	e of Facility <u>I</u>
Location 201 Poplar M	Memphis 38103 City	Shelby Zip County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager William N. Name	Morris Mayor Title	901-528-3500 Phone Number
Facility Administrator A. C. Gille Name	ess Sheriff 90 Title	1-576-5503 Phone Number
Facility Manager <u>Terry Leggett E</u> Name	xecutive Officer Title	901-576-2420 Phone Number
	<u>Danny Cun</u> Signature	ningham/Chuck Fisher e of Inspector
	<u>October</u> Date of I	2,3,4, 1991 Inspection
	<u>Novembe</u> Date of R	r 18, 1991 Reinspection
( ) Certify ( ) Do not certify ( ) Reinspect		

		I						/1.3.4/91
FOLLOWING I	NFORMA	TION PROVIDED	ВҮ	Earne Ber	son	TITLE _Ca	pt.	
*CHECK DENC	TES NO	ON-COMPLIANCE	WITH	1 STANDARD				
Physical P			1	1.8		1 2		<del></del>
1-a		24	<del> </del>	9		3		
b		Adm./Manag.		10		4		
С		ן		Sanita./Ma	int.	5		
d		2	X		X			
2		3	-	2		7		
4		1 4	-	3 4		8		
5		5	-	5	<u> </u>			
6		l 7	+	Food Servi	X	10		
7	Х		-	7000 32171	i	12		<u> </u>
8		9	1	2		13		<del></del>
a		Personnel		3	X	14	<del>-                                    </del>	
<u>b</u>		1		4		Adm.Records	&Re1.	
<u> </u>		2	ļ	5		1		
d e	_	3	X	6		2		
<del></del> 9	X	5	<u>  X</u>	8		_3		
a	-   X	6	-	9		5		
Ь		7		10		6		
С		Security		11		<del>-0</del>		
d		1		12		8		
e		2		Mail & Visi	tina	9	<del>-                                     </del>	
f		3				10		
10		4	! !	2		11		
<u>a</u> b		5	! !	3	_	<u>Hygiene</u>		
C C		7	<u>!                                    </u>	5		1		
. d	-	_/	├	6	<del></del>	3	<del></del>	
• е		9	† †	7		4 .	X	
1		10	11	8		5	A	
2 3		11		Prog.&Activ	ities		x	<del></del>
.3		12		1		<del></del>	TX I	
5		13		2		Supv.of Pri		
5		Discipline		3		1		
5		_]		4		2		
<u>/</u>		2	}	5		3		
<u>o</u>						<del></del>		
<u> </u>		<del></del>		_ <del>`</del>				
1			-		47505	Classificat	ien	
2	1	7	<del> </del>	Hedreal Sei		2		
		3 4 5 6 7 TS AND RECOMMEN		IONS:	vices	4 5 Classificat 1 2		as is.

Shelby County Jail 11/18/91 Danny Cunningham/Chuck Fisher

Violations of TCI Standards:

# 1400-1-.04 PHYSICAL PLANT

(7) Jails shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area.

Workhouses shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners on a daily basis.

Applies to Types I, II, IV, and V.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

- (9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multiple-occupancy cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features:
  - (a) Flushable drain or unbreakable watercloset and lavatory.
  - (b) High security light fixture
  - (C) Forced air ventilation
  - (d) No structural projections
  - (e) New facilities shall also provide in this cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor with rounded edges
  - (f) In new facilities this cell shall be located so as to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff

Applies to Types I, II, III, and IV.

# 1400-1-.05 ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT

(2) Each jail shall have written policies and procedures governing the facility's operations. They shall be reviewed and updated annually. These policies and procedures shall be made available to all employees.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

## 1400-1-.06 PERSONNEL

(3) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required during the first year of employment to complete a basic training program consisting of a minimum of forty (40) hours and provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(4) All personnel whose duties include the industry, custody, or treatment of prisoners shall be required to complete an annual in-service program designed to instruct them in specific skill areas of jail operations. This annual in-service shall consist of forty (40) hours with at least sixteen (16) of these hours provided by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. The remaining twenty-four (24) hours may be provided by the facility if course content is approved and monitored by the Tennessee Corrections Institute.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

# 1400-1-.09 SANITATION/MAINTENANCE

(1) Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry, and free of any hazardous materials or substance.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall remove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(5) Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hazard.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

## 1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES

(3) All meals shall be prepared (except when catered) and served under the direct supervision of staff.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

#### 1400-1-.15 HYGIENE

(4) Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.

Applies to Types I and IV.

- (6) An adequate supply of bedding and towels shall be maintained so that the following laundry or cleaning frequencies may be adhered to:
  - (a) Sheets, pillowcases, mattress covers, and towels shall be changed and washed at least once a week
  - (b) Mattresses shall be disinfected quarterly
  - (c) Blankets shall be laundered or otherwise sterilized before re-issue

Applies to Types I and IV.

(7) Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic conditions or illness necessitate more frequent change.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420

le, 1 ennessee 372 (615) 741-3816

December 2, 1991

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby County Jail

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1990-91.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep

attachment



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816

December 2, 1991

William N. Morris Shelby County Mayor 160 Mid-America Mall, Suite 850 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Morris:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for FY 1990-91.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep

attachment



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816

June 12, 1992

TO:

DOUG MORGAN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

(Do

FROM:

CHUCK FISHER

DIRECTOR OF JAIL INSPECTIONS

SUBJECT: INSPECTIONS FOR FY 91-92

This facility was not inspected for Fy 91-92 because of budget reductions resulting in a loss of personnel and travel money necessary to carry out inspections. Additionally, inspection staff had to assume training duties in order to meet the schedule for training local jail staffs.

CF/jdd



# STATE OF TENNESSEE

# Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	Shelby Co. Jail	Ту	pe of Faci	lity <u>I</u>
Location 201 Pop Street	lar Memphis	City	38103 Zip	Shelby County
County Executive, City Manager W Name	Mayor, or illiam N. Morris	Mayor Title	901-528- Phone N	3500 umber
Facility Administrator A. Name		eriff Title	901-576- Phone N	5503 umber
Facility Manager Ernest Name	Benson Chief I	nspt. 90 Title	01-576-2420 Phone N	) umber
4	14 1		Cunninghar re of Insp	n
		May 4 8 Date of	3 & 7, 19 Inspectio	993 n
		Date of	Reinspect	ion
( ) Certify (x) Do not certify ( ) Reinspect	Y			

# JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

FACILITY Shelb	у (	Οου	ınty Jail			DATE OF IN	SP	PECTION May 4 & 5 & 71, 9
CONTRACT OF TRACETOR	マン		т			DATE OF RE-IN	SP	PECTION2
FOLLOWING INFOR	MA	T'I	ON PROVIDED BY	Ch	aı	ındra William GITL	E	
*CHECK DENOTES	NO.	И-(	COMPLINCE WITH	ST.	AN	DARD		
					2		1	1 2
		2		┰╧				
Physical Plant			23			8	_	2
1-a			24			9		3
b			Adm./Manag			10		4-4
C			1			Sanita./Maint		5
d			2			1	х	6
2			3			[2	Х.	7
3			4	X		3		8
4			5			4	X.	9
5			6	X		5	X.	
6	Х		7			Food Services		11
7	y		8			1		12
ģ.		$\neg$	9			2		13
a		一十	Personnel	11		3		14
b	$\dashv$	-	1			4		Adm. Records&Rel
		-			_	15		1
· c	$\dashv$		_3 <u></u>			6		2
<u>a</u>	-	$\dashv$	_4	1-1	-	7		3
, e	X		5	$\vdash$		8	y	4
9	-4	$\dashv$	_5 _6	<del>  </del>		9	<u> </u>	5
a	77		_ <del>0</del>			10	$\vdash$	6
b	_X	$\dashv$	Security	-		111		7
C	77					12		1 8
d	<u>X</u>		_1	1-1		Mail & Visiting		9
e		$\dashv$	3	┦─┤		harr & vrorering_		10
f	$\Box$					7	-	
10		$\dashv$	_4	1		3		Hygiene
a			_5	<del>  </del>		3		
b			_6			<u> </u>		1-5
C			_7			5	_	
d			8			6	-	
е			9 10			[		$\frac{4}{5}$
11			_10			8	_	
12			11	X		Prog.&Activities		
13			12	_		<u>-</u>		7 X X
1.4			13			2		Supv.of Prisoner
15			Discipline			3		
16		$\Box$	1			4		2
17	X	$\neg$	2			5		3
18	_	$\neg$	3			6	L	4
19			4			[7		5 X
20		$\neg$	5			8		Classification
21		$\neg$	6			Medical Services		
22			_7			1		2
							—	<u> </u>

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

The 6th floor was very clean and seemed to be well maintained. However,
many maintenance problems in the housing areas need attention — such as floor
drains, showers and washbasins. It is also my opinion that additional staff
is needed in the kitchen area.

Inspection Reporting Form.
Date 5-45-1-93 Inspector Danny Chrain ham + Churk Fisher.
Date 5-45-1-93 Inspector Danny Cunningham + Churk Fisher. Facility Name Shelby C. Jail Type I
( ) Not overcrowded ( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) ( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) ( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan ( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan ( ) status change recommended ( ) capacity change.
Standards not met:
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable))  1 2 3 4 5
1400-105 Administration/Management  1 2 3 4. \( \times \) 5  6. \( \times \) 7 8 9 10  Additional Comments/Recommendations  Each Shift must have fice drills every six months and record dates.
1400-106 Personnel 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Additional Comments/Recommendations
1400-107 Security  1.

1400-108 Discipline  1 2 3 4  6 7 8 9  11 12  Additional Company (Recommendations)	5. 10
Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance 1. X 2. X 3 4. X Additional Comments/Recommendations	5. <u>X</u>
1400-110 Food Services  1.	5
1400-111 Mail and Visiting 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 Additional Comments/Recommendations	5
1400-112 Programs & Activities 1 2 3 4 6 7 8. Additional Comments/Recommendations	5
1400-113 Medical Services  1 2 3 4  6 7 8 9  11 12 13 14  Additional Comments/Recommendations	5. 10

2 3 4 5. 6 7 8 9 10 11 Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-115 Hygiene  1. 2. 3. 4. x 5.  6. 7. X  Additional Comments/Recommendations  Covers removed from mats Need  Showers Need repair.  Prisoners New January there under clothes	replace.
1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  Additional Comments/Recommendations  pad hosses must be removed	×
1400-117 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations	

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



Facility Name Shelb	y Co. Ja	i1							*****
Date of Inspection (Month, Day, Year) May 4 & 5 & 7, 1993									
Date of Construction (	(Month, Ye	ear)		•					
Date of Last Renovatio	Date of Last Renovation (Month, Year) 1993								
Number of Beds		2845	2845						
Certified Capacity		0	0						
Population Day of Insp	ection	1985	1985						
Average Daily Populati	2019	2019							
Number of Detention St	aff: Fu	ıll Time	802	2	Part T	ime		0	
New Positions Created	Since Las	t Inspect	ion	ur	ıknown	1			
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection unknown									
Does the Detention Sta	Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatcher? Yes No X								
Patrol Officer? Yes No									
	Other? (specify)								
Total Annual Jail Budg	set \$ 3	4,000,00	0						
(For this item, in repair, medical a contractual servi	ınd dental								
Are you presently renovating, constructing, or planning a new									
detention facility?	Yes	No X							
If yes, what is planne	d and whe	n do you	expect	t to	compl	ete i	Lt?		
								,	
						-			

Shelby Co. Jail May 4 & 5 & 7, 1993 Danny Cunningham

#### TCI Standards violated:

#### 1400-1-.04 PHYSICAL PLANT

(6) All facilities shall provide operable toilets and washbasins to prisoners on a ratio of at least one (1) toilet and washbasin to every eight (8) prisoners and one (1) toilet and washbasin accessible to occupants of any single-occupancy cell without their having to leave their cell.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(7) Jails shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners without their having to leave their cell area.

Workhouses shall have at least one (1) operable shower for every sixteen (16) prisoners which shall be accessible to prisoners on a daily basis.

Applies to Types I, II, IV, and V.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

- (9) All facilities shall have at least one (1) special purpose cell to provide for the temporary detention of persons under the influence of intoxicants. This cell shall conform to multiple-occupancy cell dimensions and capacity. These cells shall have, at a minimum, the following features:
  - (a) Flushable drain or unbreakable watercloset and lavatory.
  - (b) High security light fixture
  - (c) Forced air ventilation
  - (d) No structural projections
  - (e) New facilities shall also provide in this cell a concrete bed, sixteen (16) inches from the floor with rounded edges

(f) In new facilities this cell shall be located so as to allow continuous monitoring by detention staff

Applies to Types I, II, III, and IV.

(17) Drinking fountains, with potable water, shall be located in all housing and activity areas of new facilities. In existing facilities, if the water from washbasins is potable, it will not be necessary to add drinking fountains but drinking cups must be available.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

# 1400-1-.05 ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT

(4) Written policy and procedure shall provide for each shift at a facility to have fire drills every six (6) months and document dates of said drills.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(6) The facility shall have a written and graphic evacuation plan posted in the living area, as well as any other specified locations.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

# 1400-1-.07 SECURITY

(11) Written policy and procedure shall require at least weekly inspection of all security facilities and documentation of said dates.

Applies to Types I, II, and IV.

# 1400-1-.09 SANITATION/MAINTENANCE

(1) Floors throughout the facility shall be kept clean, dry, and free of any hazardous materials or substance.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(2) A member of the staff shall be assigned to make daily sanitation and safety inspections. Dates of inspections shall be recorded and conditions noted.

Applies to Types I and IV.

(4) The institution shall provide for control of vermin and pests and shall remove prisoners from treatment areas if there is a risk of illness.

Applies to Types I, II, III, IV, and V.

(5) Walls shall be kept clean and free of pictures or other objects which provide hiding places for vermin or create a fire hazard.

Applies to Types I and IV.

Authority: T.C.A. 41-4-140.

# 1400-1-.10 FOOD SERVICES

(8) The preparation or storage of food shall not be permissible in the housing area.

Applies to Types I and IV.

#### 1400-1-.15 HYGIENE

(4) Prisoners shall be permitted to take a hot shower daily.

Applies to Types I and IV.

- (5) Each prisoner who is detained overnight shall be provided with the following standard issue:
  - (a) One (1) clean fire-retardant mattress in good repair
  - (b) One (1) clean mattress cover
  - (c) If pillows are provided, they shall be fireretardant and a clean pillowcase shall be provided
  - (d) Sufficient clean blankets to provide comfort under existing temperature conditions
  - (e) One (1) clean bath-size towel

Applies to Types I, II, IV, and V.

(7) Prisoner clothing, whether personal or institutional, shall be exchanged and cleaned at least twice weekly unless work, climatic



# STATE OF TENNESSEE

# Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816

# INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Ja	il Type of Facility I
Location 201 Poplar Memphis Ci	38103 Shelby Lty Zip County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>William N. Morris</u> Name	Mayor 901-528-3500 Title Phone Number
Facility Administrator <u>A. C. Gilless Sh</u> Name	ritle Phone Number
Facility Manager <u>Ernest Benson Chief Insp</u> Name	t. 901-576-2420 Title Phone Number
	Danny Cunningham Signature of Inspector
	May 4,5,7, 1993 Date of Inspection
	June 29, 1993 Date of Reinspection
( ) Certify ( X) Do not certify ( ) Reinspect	

# JAIL INSPECTION RECORD

TYPE OF FACILI	ጉምም! TT	ii T (	N PROVIDED BY	Cha	11 n	DATE OF RE-IN	SP:	EC'	TION May 5-7, I	رو ور 1 <u>9</u> 32 —	3
*CHECK DENOTES	иОі	Ŋ <b>-</b> (	COMPLINCE WITE	1 512	3141	)AI(D				1	2
	1	2		<u>_1</u>	2			_2		$\Box$	
Physical Plan	.t		_23		[8	3 9			2 3		_
1-a	_		24			10			4		_
D			_1			Sanita./Maint			5	┼╾┼	_
			_2		_	<u> </u>	X	X	7		
2			_3		X	3	^	1	8		
3	_		4	- 1 1	1	4	X	X	9	4	<del>  </del>
4		-	_56	X	X	5	X		10		-
5	$-\frac{1}{X}$	X	7			Food Services		-	11 12		
7	X	X	_8			1	╁╴	┼	13		
8		_	9			3	T		14		H
a	_ -		Personnel			4		<u> </u>	Adm. Recordsℜ	հ  <b>∙</b>	
b		_	2			5	┼-	┼-	12	+	$\vdash$
	_		_3		_	6	╁	╁	3	+-	
e			4		<u> </u>	Ω	$\frac{1}{X}$	X	4		
9	X	X	5		-	9			5	-}	$\square$
a	<del>-   -</del>	+v	7			10			6		<del> </del>
b	-   ^	1-^	Security			11	4_	-	8	+	$\vdash$
d	X	$\mathbf{x}$	T1		<u> </u>	12 Mail & Visiting	╁╴		9	_	
е			2		-	Marr & Arererid	+-	╁┈	10		
f		<del> </del>	3		╂─	2			11	_	
10		┼-	5		<del> </del>	3			Hygiene	-	<del>     </del>
a b		╁┈	16			4	┼	- -	<u> </u>	+-	++
C .		1	7		<u> </u>	5	╁┈	-	- 2	-	$\Box$
d				_+-	-	6	╁	╁	4	X	X
é		1_	9	_+-	1-	8	$\top$		5	<u> X</u>	X
11		╁	11	X	$\frac{1}{x}$	Prog. & Activitie	s		6	$\frac{1}{v}$	X
12		╁┈	12			1	- -		Supv.of Prisone		+
14		一	13		<del> </del> _	2	╁	- -	Supv.or rribone	_	1
15			Discipline_		┼-	3	十	+	2		$\square$
16		v -	1 X 2		┢	5			3		1-1
17		^	A 2		1	6			4	Х	X
18	<u>-</u> -	+-	+4			7	- -	_ _	_b Classification_		+
20			5		- -	8 Medical Service		-	1	_	
21			6	-	-∤	Medicar service	1		2		
22					_		_				_1+
ADDITIONAL CO	)MME	NT w	S AND RECOMME	NDAT	10) H	NS: owever (4) addit	io	na	l staff have bee	<u>n</u>	
added to t	he k	it	chen.								
											<del></del>



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420

(615) 741-3816 INSPECTION REPORT RECEIVED AUG 0 5 1993 Ans'd

Name of Facility Shelby Co Jail Type of Facility I
Location Sol Poplar Memphis 38103 Shelby City Zip County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager Wayor Mayor 911-538-3500 Title Phone Number
Facility Administrator A.C. Cilless Sheritt 801-576-5503 Name Title Phone Number
Facility Manager Ernest Bensen Chief Inspt. 576-2430 Name Title Phone Number
Deany Common Signature of Inspector
May 4-5-7-93 Date of Inspection
Date of Reinspection

( ) Certify (★ Do not certify ( ) Reinspect

and the second

	1	2		1	2		┪	_ <u>2</u> 	)		
hysical Pla	nt		23		{	\			3		_
-a			24			0	-		4	_	_
b			Adm./Manag			Sanita./Maint			5	_	
C			_1		{	diffication -	X	X	6	_	
d			_2				X	X	7		-
			_3	V V	X	3			8		-
		.	_4	-   -		1	χ	玄	9	-	-
			_5		X	<u> </u>	٨		10		
	-	1.1	_6	- 12		Food Services			11	<del></del>	┝
	X	K.				1			12	┌─┤	┢
	X	4	- <u>9</u>			2		<u> </u>	13		r
		╂═┤	Personnel			3		-	14_ Adm. Records&Rel		t
a		╁╾╁				4	<b> -</b>	├	Adm. Records and	-	t
b		╂╌╾╂				5		<del> </del>	<u> </u>		T
c		╂╼┧				6	-	<del> </del>	2		t
d		╂══┪	4,			7	<del>                                     </del>	X	3	-	t
e	- X	x	5			8	X	-	<u> </u>	1	T
		1	6		<u> </u>	9	├	-	6	厂	T
a	7	7	7		_	10	├	╂─	7	1	Ţ
b		1	Security	_	ļ	11	├-	╁╴	8		Ι
d		( )	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	12	╀╌	+-	9	L	
e		`	2	-	<b> </b> _	Mail & Visiting_	+-	╁	10	1_	1
f			3		-	L	╁╴	1-	11		
10			4		-	2	十	+-	Hygiene	1_	_
a				_	-	3	┪	1	11	1_	_
b				-	-	[4 	╁	†-	2		_
C						5	1	1	3	4-	_
d		$\Box$		_+-	-	6	1	_	4		K
е			<u> </u>		- -	8	1		5	1	
11			10		7	Prog.&Activitie	s		6	-├-	_
12		_ _	$T_{12}$		+	1	Г		7	Χ	<u>_</u>
13			$\begin{bmatrix} 12 \\ -12 \end{bmatrix}$			2			Supv.of Prisone	դ_	
14			13		╁	3			_1		_
15		-	Discipline_		- -	4			2	+	_
16			<u> </u>			5			3		_
17		XX			+	6			_ 4	+,	۲
18			3			7	ᆚ	_ _	5	+	<u>_</u>
19			$\frac{1}{5}$		-	8	_	}-	Classification_		_
20					十	Medical Service	s				_
			<del></del>		_[	<b>「1</b>	_	_	2	_	_
21	COMMI	ENT	6 7 S AND RECOMME	TADE		1	_	=======================================	(4) additional s	_	1



# STATE OF TENNESSEE Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 JAMES ROBERTSON PARKWAY VOLUNTEER PLAZA, SUITE 750 NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816

### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jai	1 Тур	e of Facility]
Location 201 Poplar Avenue Me Street	mphis City	38103 Shelby County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u> Name	County Mayor Title	901-576-4500 Phone Number
Facility Administrator A. C. Gillous Jr.  Name	Sheriff Title	901-576-5500 Phone Number
Facility Manager <u>Dennis Dowd</u> Jail Director Name	Title	901-576-2414 Phone Number
	<u>Danny Cu</u> Signatur	nningham e of Inspector
	<u>12/12&amp;13</u> Date of	<u>&amp;14/94</u> Inspection
	<u>2/7/95</u> Date of	Reinspection
( ) Certify ( ) Do not certify (XX) Reinspect		

PE OF FACILIY	צי <u>י</u> ייי אי אי	nty Jail I TON PROVIDED BY	Z Dei	DATE OF RE-INS	S _	Director of Jail	_	
HECK DENOTES	NON	-COMPLINCE WITH	I STAI	NDARD		\$		
•	1	2	1 1	2	1	2	1	<u> </u>
hysical Plant		23		89		2		├-
nysicai rian.	1-1-	24					$\vdash$	├─
-a	+	Adm./Manag		10			<del>  </del>	
b	1	<del></del>		Sanita./Maint	-	5	├─┤	╁
d	1	+2	X	1 2		_  o	┼─┤	╁
<u> </u>	+	3		2	Х			十
	1	4	X	3		9	$\vdash$	╁
<u></u>		5		_4		10	$\vdash$	$\dagger$
		6	X	_5		11	$\vdash$	t
	X	7	_	Food Services			$\vdash$	t
······································	X	8		1		13	<del>                                     </del>	t
		9		2	X.	14	+	†-
a	$\top$	Personnel		3	-+	Adm. Records&Rel	<del>                                     </del>	╁
b		1		4		Hom. Records and	1 -	t
C		2					<del>                                     </del>	†
d		3	_	6	<u></u>  -	<del>-</del>	一	十
e		4	_	7	77		<del> </del>	+
<u> </u>	X	5		8	X		$\vdash$	+
a	1	6		99	<del> </del> -		+	十
b		7		10	X	7	十一	╁
c		Security	_	11		<sub>0</sub> '	十	十
d		1		12	_		<del> </del>	十
e		2		Mail & Visiting_	-	$-\frac{1}{10}$	<del> </del>	╁
f		3			<del></del> -		+-	t
0		4		2		Hygiene	<del>                                     </del>	†
a		5	_ -	3		- Inygrene	十	†
b		6	-	4			+	十
c		7		5			+	†
d		8		66		4	T <sub>V</sub>	7
е		99	X		-	5	+^	T
1		10		88			†-v	7
2		11		Prog. &Activities	<del>                                     </del>	6	<del>  ^</del>	†
3		12	-	<u> </u>	X	Supv.of Prisoner	<del>,   -</del>	†
4		13		2	╌	- Supv. Of 11250mo.	_	†
5		Discipline			<del> </del>		+-	†
6		1	<u>_X</u> _	4			+-	†
7	X	2	_	5		3	+-	+
8		3	X	6		4	+-	$\dagger$
9		4			$\vdash$	Classification_	十	+
0		5		8	11	Classificacion_	+	$\dagger$
1	77	6		Medical Services			+-	+
22	-	7		1	X	2	<del> -</del>	士
	<del></del>							

The Shelby Co. Jail was much cleaner on the day of inspection than in years past. However, there are many maintenance problems in the housing areas that need attention, such as showers, washbasins, floor drains and, short supply of hot water. In short the jail was designed for 1200 and houses 2400.

Inspection Reporting Form.
Date 13-12-14-94 Inspector Danny Conningham
Facility Name Shelby Co Jan Type I
<ul> <li>( ) Not overcrowded</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required)</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations)</li> <li>( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan</li> <li>( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan</li> <li>( ) status change recommended</li> <li>( ) capacity change.</li> </ul>
Standards not met:
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable))  1 2 3 4 5
1400-105 Administration/Management  1. 2. X 3. 4. X 5. 6. X 7. 8. 9. 10.  Additional Comments/Recommendations Exacustics plan must be pested in living area. Feel shift must have fire drills every 500 must be up dated.
1400-106 Personnel 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Additional Comments/Recommendations
1400-107 Security  1.

1400-108 Disc. 1.	3. <u>X</u> 8. <u> </u>	4. <u> </u>	5. 10	, , ,
Additional Commo	f rules are No.	d given up	en colmissions, 1	Disciplinary
1400-109 Sani  1. 2. X  Additional Commo	3. ents/Recommen	4. ndations <u>⅓</u>	5 Hmust muke da	ily satety
1400-110 Food  1 2	$\frac{3.}{8.}{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel$	ndations 🔑	od must he rem	gred from
1400-111 Mail 1 2 6 7 Additional Commo	and Visiting 3 8 ents/Recommen	4	5	
1400-112 Prog: 1. ½ 2	3 8 ents/Recommen	4 ndations //	5 Bravy strvicz mna	the available
1400-113 Medic 1. <u>X</u> 2 6 7 11 12 Additional Common for present star included	cal Services 3 8 13 ents/Recomment 4 also staff	4 9 14 ndations data_infak	5. 10. etall must be a e Exam must	p detal

114 Admission/Records/Release 2.
-115 Hygiene  2 3 4. \( \frac{\chi}{2} \)  7  tional Comments/Recommendations
-116 Supervision of Prisoners 2 3 4 5 tional Comments/Recommendations
-117 Classification 2 tional Comments/Recommendations
-116 Supervision of Prisoners 2 3 4 5 tional Comments/Recommendations -117 Classification

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



Facility Name Shelby County J	ail							
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year)	12/12	-14/9	)4				
Date of Construction (Month, Yes	ar)							
Date of Last Renovation (Month,	Year)	1994						
Number of Beds	2756	1						
Certified Capacity	0							
Population Day of Inspection	2354							
Average Daily Population	2400							
Number of Detention Staff: Fu	ll Time	81	02	Part I	ime	0		
New Positions Created Since Las	t Inspect	tion		None				
Number of New Hires Since Last	Inspectio	on	Un	known				
Does the Detention Staff also po	erform a	s: D:	ispat	cher?	Yes		No X	
	]	Patro!	1 Off	icer?	Yes		No	
·	Other?	(spe	cify)		<del></del>			
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 34,	000,000.	·						
(For this item, include jan repair, medical and dental contractual services.)	itorial : care, de	suppl: etent:	ies, ion s	mainte taff s	enance salari	e and ies, a	ind"	
Are you presently renovating, condetention facility?	onstruct:	ing, o	or pl	anning	, a ne	€W		
Yes Yes	No X			<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>				
If yes, what is planned and when	n do you	expe	ct to	compl	ete :	it?		
							<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>				



### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby Co. Ja	ailTy	pe of Fac	ility <u>I</u>
Location 201 Poplar	Memphis	38103	She1by
Street	City	Zip	County
County Executive, Mayor, or	Marron	001 539	3500
City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u> Name	Mayor Title	901-528- Phone	Number
Facility			
Administrator A. C. Gilless		901–576	
Name	Title	Phone	Number
Facility			
Manager <u>Dennis Dowd Asst. Ad</u> r		901-576	-2420
Name	Title	Phone	Number
	Danny	Cunningham	
	Signatu	re of Ins	pector
	12/18-	19/95	
		Inspecti	on
	No ne	ed	
		Reinspec	tion

- ( ) Certify
  (XX) Do not certify
  ( ) Reinspect

X 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 Adm. Records&Rel . 1 2 2 3 7 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 7 10 11 1 1 10 11 1 10 11 1 10 11 1 10 11 1 10 11 1 10 11 1 10 11 1 1 10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
8 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 Adm. Records&Rel 1 2 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 16 17 16 17 17 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
11
11
12 13 14 Adm. Records&Rel.  1 2 3 X 4 5 X 6 7 8 Visiting 9 10 11
12
14
Adm. Records&Rel
1 2 3
X 4 5 5
X 4 5 5
X 4 5 5
Visiting 9 10 11
Visiting 9 10 11
Visiting 9 10 11
10
10
10
Hygiene
1
2
3
4 X
Notivities 6
Activities $6 \frac{\lambda}{\gamma}$
Supv.of-Prisoner
Supv.of Prisoner
Classification
l Services 1
2

Inspection Reporting Form.
Date 12-18-19-95 Inspector Danny Cunningham
Facility Name Shelby Co. Jal Type I
<ul> <li>( ) Not overcrowded</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required)</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations)</li> <li>( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan</li> <li>( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan</li> <li>( ) status change recommended</li> <li>( ) capacity change.</li> </ul>
Standards not met:
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable))  1 2. X
1400-105 Administration/Management  1 2 3 4. \times 5  6. \times 7 8. \times 9 10  Additional Comments/Recommendations capacity of cells exceed students,  Evacuation plan must be posted in living faces, each shift  must have fice drills every 6 months and record dates.
1400-106 Personnel 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Additional Comments/Recommendations
1400-107 Security  1.

	al Comment	s/Recomme	ndations _		
1. Addition	2. <u>X</u> al Comment	ion/Mainto 3. s/Recomme:	4. ndations <u>s</u>	5. Eff must make	daily salety
	10 Food Se		4 · 9 ·	5	
11 Addition and wa Ford must	12 al Comment s designed be zeme	s/Recomme 6-(800) xed from	ndations for housing B	nd Services is Needs to 6	Serving 3800 in a
1400-1 1 6 Addition	11 Mail an 2 7 al Comment	d Visiting 3. 8	4	5	
1400-1	2. 7.	s & Activ 3 8 s/Recommen	4	5	
1. 6. Addition					
Addition	13 Medical	Comicos			

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE



Facility Name Shelby Co. Jail								
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year) 1	2/ <b>1</b> 8–1	9/95	5				
Date of Construction (Month, Yea	ar)							
Date of Last Renovation (Month,	Year)	1994						
Number of Beds	2792							
Certified Capacity	2792							
Population Day of Inspection	2339							
Average Daily Population	2500	WALLET AND THE						
Number of Detention Staff: Fu	ll Time	730	)	Part T	ime	 		
New Positions Created Since Las	t Inspect	ion						
Number of New Hires Since Last	Inspection	on						
Does the Detention Staff also p	erform as	s: Di	spat	tcher?	Yes		No	X
	1	Patrol	. Off	ficer?	Yes		No	
	Other?	(spec	ify)	)				
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 36,0	000,000							
(For this item, include jan repair, medical and dental contractual services.)	itorial care, d	suppli etenti	es, on s	mainte staff s	enanc salar	e and ies,	d and	
Are you presently renovating, condetention facility?	onstruct	ing, o	or p	lanning	gan	ew		
If yes, what is planned and whe	en do you	expec	et t	o comp	lete	it?		
· .								
<u>,</u>				<del></del>				



January 3, 1995

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby Co. Jail

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1995.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher
Director of Inspections

CF:nep



January 3, 1995

Hon. Jim Rout Shelby County Mayor 160 N. Main, Ste 850 Memphis, TN 38103

Re: Shelby Co. Jail

Dear Mayor Rout:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1995.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher
Director of Inspections

CF:nep



### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County Jail	Ту	pe of Faci	lity <u>I</u>
Location 201 Poplar Memp	ohis City	38103 Zip	Shelby County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u> Co. Mayor Name	Title	901-576-4 Phone N	500 Tumber
Facility Administrator <u>A.C.Gilless Jr.</u> Name	Title	901-576 Phone N	-5503 umber
Facility Manager <u>Dennis Dowd Jail Director</u> Name	Title	901-576-2 Phone N	414 umber
	<u>Danny Cur</u> Signatur	nningham ce of Insp	ector
	12/9-12, Date of	/96 Inspectio	n
	Date of	Reinspect	ion
<pre>( ) Certify ( ) Do not certify ( ) Reinspect</pre>			

CHECK DENOTES			гн STA 1	Ficer Peete TITLE NDARD		2	1	. 2
N I Dlant	$\frac{1}{1}$	23	<del></del>	8	Ť	2		T =
Physical Plant_ a		24		9	$\dashv$		┪┈	1
a b	┼{-	Adm./Manag.	<del></del>	10	寸	4	_	
C	<del>                                     </del>	$-\frac{1}{1}$		Sanita./Maint.		5		T
d		2	X	-  1	一	6		
	<del>  -</del> -	3		2	Х	7		
3		4	X	3		8		
1	<del> </del>	5		4	Х	9		
)		6	X	5	Х	10		
<u></u>	x	7		Food Services		11		<u> </u>
1	X	8		1		12	_	_
}		9		2		13	_ _	<u> </u>
a		Personnel		. [3	_	14	<u> </u>	-
b		11		-  4	_	Adm. Recordsℜ	<b>-</b>  -	ļ
C		_2		_ 5		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		+
d		3		6		2		
e		4		- /	-			┼─
)	<u>X</u>	55		- 8	$\dashv$	5		-
a	-	6		$- \frac{9}{10}$	$\dashv$	6		╁
b	<del>                                     </del>	/ Carry i by		- 11	-	7		+
<u>C</u>		Security		-  112		8	-	+-
d				Mail & Visiting	ᆉ	9		-
e	+	3		1	$\neg$	10	_	$\dagger$
.0	╁─┼			-  2		11		T
	$\vdash$	5		3	1	Hygiene	$\top$	-
a b	<del>  -</del>	6		4	$\neg$		_	
Σ	+	7		5	$\neg$	2		
d	<del>     </del>	8		6		3		
e e	╁─╁	9	$\frac{1}{X}$	7		4		
. 1	1	10		8		5		
2	+	11		Prog. & Activities		6	_X_	
3	1	12		1		7	<u>X</u>	ļ
. 4		13		2		Supv.of Prisone	r_	<u> </u>
.5		Discipline_		_ 3			_ _	
. 6		1		4		2		-
. 7		2		_ 5		3		- -
. 8		33	<u> </u>	_ 6			_	+
9		4		- 1/2		0	_	1-
20	X	5		8		Classification		-
21	1 1	6		Medical Services		- 2		-
22				1.		4		

Shelby County Jail 12/9-12/96 Comments and Recommendations

The Shelby County Jail is experiencing many of the problems associated with a jail exceeding its designed capacity. Maintenance systems, security, laundry, and inmate supervision, are all affected by holding more prisoners than the facility was designed for.

The facility has a program of designating pod representatives, to maintain order, in the housing areas. These representatives, who are inmates, assign clean up jobs, set pod rules and seem to discipline prisoners who break the pod rules. This system, while a violation of minimum standards, has succeeded in better living area cleanliness and sanitation as well as a reduction in reported incidents of violence.

Maintenance seems to be functioning smoothly. The only problem is that commodes, lavatories and showers break down almost before others can be fixed. Obviously additional maintenance staff is needed.

Laundry services are another problem area. Prisoners were washing underwear, socks and tee shirts in commodes and lavatories. This is causing many maintenance problems.

Food services generally seemed to be adequate. However, more supervision of inmate food service workers is necessary. On the day of inspection there were bugs in the food. No record was found of menu approved by a dietician. Roaches are also a problem in the food storage area, as well as in the main kitchen. The light fixtures over food preparation areas were full of roaches. I would recommend a stronger pest control program.

Inspection Reporting Form.
Date 12-9-96 12-12-96 Inspector Danny Cunning ham
Facility Name Shelly Co. Jail Type I
<ul> <li>( ) Not overcrowded</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required)</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations)</li> <li>( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan</li> <li>( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan</li> <li>( ) status change recommended</li> <li>( ) capacity change.</li> </ul>
Standards not met:
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable))  1 2 3 4 5
1400-105 Administration/Management  1 2. X
1400-106 Personnel 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Additional Comments/Recommendations
1400-107 Security  1 2 3 4 5.  6 7 8 9. \( \overline{\chi} \) 10  11 12 13  Additional Comments/Recommendations repair smake detectors,  5+6 Floors,

1400-1	08 Discip	line	A	r	
6.	7.	3.	9.	10.	
11	12.	201 - 101 -	4	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Addition	al Commen	ts/Recommen	ndations		T Primary and the second secon
in the air Erica disease. The paper per gargin	andre control of the	ture in the annual substitution of the annual section of the annua		The second secon	
a matter matter are marginized to this characterise in			menter et la la calente de proveto i inclui a la la terra de la del media e la la composition de la compositio	ne 1801 (v. n.	
en e	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	The second second second second second second second	Maria series de l'america de l'article de l'	eri i	The first statement of the second statement of the sec
1400-1	09 Sanits.	alon/Mainte	enance		
1.	2 . 🗴	3	4 . x	Susserpest nu	
Addition	al Commend	id, Aecomme:	dations <u>k</u>	Buss or pest mu	st be
a staff	tram How	siz areas.	1 xenoise	paper from wa	(15
unc> ree		The same of the sa		paper from wa Ly + son lation	,
		and the first of the second			
1400-1	10 Food Se	ervices			
1. <u>X</u>	2	3	4	5. —	
11	12	8.	9. <u>x</u>	10	
Addition	al Comment	s/Recommer	ndations 📉	not have men	u so Hern
approved	by diet	eien, B	ings in Kit	han + Sturage	aran
flours +	wallsw	eed'Clear		5. 10. ust have men when + storage	
2400 1	17 15057 00	a de Trácados dos as	_		
1°	2.	nd Visitino	4 .	5 ,	
6.	7		n western n	etin/Appel	
Addition	al Comment	:s/Recommer	dations	er Tames ( F. 1824 N. N. Amsterr <del>also de Marcille d'Adales ( B. M. A. M. A. M. A. M. /del>	
	al an Carlo Bernardo Anticolo Anticolo Ballo Caralla Bernardo Ballo Caralla Bernardo Anticolo	ina akada kawaransa dalam sana landa nasana 1955 (Mina Kanaba) ina afini	**************************************		
	nate and the second contract of the second co	ر به می در	Annual description of the second of the seco		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1400-1	12 Program	ns & Activi	ties		
1 .	2	Sag Sag Sagaran	4	, Č	
tij Diskop (Tabor) jagan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8. s/Recommen	. dati tama		
	C 1 - Fringshift 1111	.o/ MULLICHHUL	Matauiib		
The state of the s		enter en la companya de  companya de la companya del companya de la companya de l		etina kupatan kang panggan kang ketarah kang kang menanggan di ketarah ketarah ketarah ketarah ketarah ketarah Ketarah ketarah	
the second secon	and the district field for the district of the field of the second of th	to an extraction that they are a supplied to the supplied of the supplied to t	- mart oldanismos et a come occur occur occur occur occur.	and the second s	
er er er er er er er egen eigemmen gegode	ent to the second secon	and the master on the control of the gard of the control of the decision of the control of the c	i terdiri dikenaran esa, sama amangangga mara ngengaraga	# 179479-1 <u>4.28</u> #\$##\$#\$#\$#\$ 42.4 PH#F ************************************	
1400-1	13 Medica!	Services			
1.	3		4 .	5	
t in g	₹ <b>?</b> .	다. 1 및	eng en	10	
N <b>idi</b> tal oo	ar Turtulari	on commentations	wati bri		
				The state of the s	
				The state of the s	
				The state of the s	

11Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-115 Hygiene  1. 2. 3. 4. 5  6. X 7. \(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda}\)  Additional Comments/Recommendations must be exchanged and cleaned at least turice a week impate are still washing there washer clothes in largetories	
1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners  1 2 3 4 5  Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-117 Classification 1 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations	

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

## ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Shelby Co. Jail							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year)	12/9	9/96					
Date of Construction (Month, Yes	ar) 19	81						
Date of Last Renovation (Month,	Year)	1991						
Number of Beds	2797							
Certified Capacity	2797							
Population Day of Inspection	2290							
Average Daily Population	2490		Fun	ded 75	<b>y</b>			
Number of Detention Staff: Fu	11 Time	66	55	Fart T	ime		0	
New Positions Created Since Las	t Inspec	tion		4				
Number of New Hires Since Last	Inspecti	on		60				
Does the Detention Staff also p	erform a	s: D:	ispat	cher?	Yes		No	Х
	•	Patro:	l Of	ficer?	Yes		No	Х
	Other?	(spe	cify	)				
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 28 m	million							
(For this item, include jar repair, medical and dental contractual services.)	nitorial L care, d	supp1 letent	ies, ion	mainte staff :	enanc salar	e an	d and	
Are you presently renovating, detention facility?	No No	ing,	or p	lannin,	gan	iew		
If yes, what is planned and who	en do you	ı expe	ct t	o comp	lete	it?		
			<u></u>					
Add 450-500 beds within next 2	years.							
		<del>\</del>						
							-	



### STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420

### (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby County J	ail Typ	e of Faci	llity <u>I</u>
Location 201 Poplar Street Street	Memphis City	38103 Zip	Shelby
Stieet	CICA	ΖΙΡ	County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager Jim Rout	Co Marior	901-576	5_4500
Name	Co. Mayor Title	Phone N	
Facility			
Administrator A. C. Gilless Name	Sheriff Title	901-576 Phone N	
Facility		901-576	- 2434
Manager <u>Marron Hopkins</u> Name	Title	Phone N	
		nningham e of Insp	ector
	<u>12-18-9</u> Date of	7 Inspectio	n
	Date of	Reinspect	ion

- ( ) Certify
  ( ) Do not certify
- (X) Reinspect

FACILITY Shelby	z Co	our	ntv Jail			DATE OF IN	SPE	C	rion 12-18-97		1
TYPE OF FACILIT	Ϋ́		T			DATE OF RE-IN					2
FOLLOWING INFOR		rτc	N PROVIDED BY			TITI		~		-	_
*CHECK DENOTES					י ב <i>ו</i>				**************************************	-	
CHECK DENOTES	110	., .	OMETHEM		1 22	(1)211(D					
	1	2		1		2	1	2		1	2
	<del></del>	2		<del></del>	<del>' '</del>	8	<del>                                     </del>		2		
Physical Plant			3		-	9			2		
l-a	1		24		ـــ	197			3		
b			Ndm./Manag		$\downarrow$	10	<u> </u>	_	4		
C		]1				Sanita./Maint			5		
d				X	_	1			6		
2		:	3		L	2	X		7		
3				X		3			8		
4			·		Γ	4	X		9		
<u> </u>	1-1		)	X		5	X		10		
6	X	7	7	_		Food Services		-	11		
7	$+\mathbf{x}$			+	T	1	X		12		
, 3	+~7			+-	十	2	<del>  </del>		13		
â	1		Personnel		+-	3			14		
	<del> </del>		erpouner	+-	+	7			Adm. Records&Rel		
b	-		- <del></del>		╁-	<u>-</u>		$\dashv$	duit Recordsanes	•	$\vdash\vdash$
<u> </u>					₩.	2		-	5		$\vdash$
a		3	<u></u>		╄	6	<del> </del>		2		
e				_	$\perp$	/			3		
)	X				L,	8		_	4		
a	⊥x				L	9	_X		5		
b	X	7	7		L	10			6		
С	X		Security		Γ	11			7		
d	X				Τ	12			8		
e	$\top x$	72	)			Mail & Visiting			9		
f	$\top$	73	3		Т	1			10		
LO	1			_	†	2	1-1-		11		
a	1		<del>.</del>	<del></del>	$\vdash$	3	-		Hygiene		
b	+	-		<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	<u></u>		٦	1		$\vdash$
C	-		, <del></del>	+	-	5	1		2		$\vdash$
d			<b>,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+	+-	6			3		
				K	-	b	-		4		
e				^	-	/		-	E		
1		-	0		-	Dance CA chication			6	7.5	$\vdash \vdash$
.2	-		.1		+	Prog. &Activities			<u>v</u>	_X	
3	11	[]	. 2		<u> </u>	[	<u> </u>		/	_x	
. 4			.3	1.	$\perp$	2		_	Supv.of Prisoner		
5		I	iscipline			3			1		
. 6		]1				4			2		
7		2			Γ	5		_7	3		
8		3	}	T	Γ	6			4		
9		<u> </u>		-	T	7	1	_	5		
0	Х				-	8			Classification		
1	┿ <sup>-</sup> ॏ				+	Medical Services		_	1		$\vdash \vdash$
22	1-			+-	+-	1	<del>                                     </del>	ᅱ	2		$\vdash \vdash$
	1 .	1 '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		L				
ADDITIONAL COMM	IEN'	rs	AND RECOMMEND	ATI	01	NS:					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											

Inspection Report	
Date 12/18-97 Inspector Danny Cunningham	
Date 12/18-97 Inspector Danny Canning ham Facility Name Shelly Co. Jail Type I	
<ul> <li>( ) Not overcrowded</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required)</li> <li>( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations)</li> <li>( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan</li> <li>( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan</li> <li>( ) status change recommended</li> <li>( ) capacity change.</li> </ul>	
Standards not met:	
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable)  1	ey's
1400-105 Administration/Management  1 2. X	
1400-106 Personnel 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-107 Security  1 2 3 4 5.  6 7 8 9. x 10  11 12 13  Additional Comments/Recommendations repair 5 make def.	
<del>.</del>	

1400-108 Discipline 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11 12 Additional Comments/Recommendations	5. 10
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance  1. 2. X 3. 4. X  Additional Comments/Recommendations y  hersing areas, remove never from the mast have daily safety a sanitation of the contraction o	5. X emor = hears from com healls e inspections and
1400-110 Food Services  1.	
1400-111 Mail and Visiting 1. 2. 3. 4. 6. 7. 8. Additional Comments/Recommendations	5
1400-112 Programs & Activities  1 2 3 4  6 7 8  Additional Comments/Recommendations	<del></del>
1400-113 Medical Services  1 2 3 4  6 7 8 9  11 12 13 14  Additional Comments/Recommendations	5 10

1.100.1.15.17			
1400-115 Hygi 1 2		4	5
6. 7. X Additional Comm	_ nents/Recomme	endations ,	anota clothin
he exchanged	and clear	red twice	r a weak,
are still w	ashing the	e cinder c	-lethos in 19
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1400-116 Supe	ervision of P 3.	risoners 4.	5.
Additional Comm	_ <del>-</del>		
			***
	and the second s		

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

### ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Shelby County Jail					
Date of Inspection (Month, Day, Year) 12-1	18-97				
Date of Construction (Month, Year) 1981					
Date of Last Renovation (Month, Year) 199	1	··· , ·· , ·· , ··· , · , ·· , ·			
Number of Beds	2791				
Certified Capacity	2791			il de	
Population Day of Inspection	2332				
Average Daily Population	2740		e de la marchia. La companione		
Number of Detention Staff: Full Time	546	F	Part Time	0	March Street Street Street
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection	156				
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection	200				
Does the Detention Staff also perform as:	patcher?	r? Yes No			
	l Officer?	Y	es	No X	
(	Other? (Sp	ecify)			<del></del>
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ 28,000,000.00 ??					
(For this item, include janitorial supplies, maintenance and repair, medical and					
dental care, detention staff salaries, and co	ntractual s	services.)			
Are your presently renovating, constructing, or planning a new detention facility?					
Yes X	No				
If yes, what is planned and when do you expect to complete it?					
Add 450 - 500 beds within the next two years	•		<del></del>		
		,			
	·····	.,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	· ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

### GLANKLER BROWN, PLLC

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

ONE COMMERCE SQUARE

SEVENTEENTH FLOOR

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38103-2566

(901) 525:1322

FACSIMILE (90I) 525-2389

January 22, 1998

OF COUNSEL STEWART G. AUSTIN, JR.

CAROL J. CHUMNEY

LISA ERICKSON CIRCEO

KEVIN C. COX

ELIZABETH C. DICKINSON

CHARLES WESLEY FOWLER

ROBERT L. HUTTON MILTON E. MAGEE, JR.

STEVEN P. MCBRIDE

VALERI J. MCBRIDE

MARTIN F. SHEA, JR.

EAST OFFICE 6000 POPLAR AVENUE

SUITE 200 MELODY W. OLIVER MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38119-3978

(901) 685-1322 JAMES S. STRICKLAND, JR. FACSIMILE (901) 761-2454

Mr. Doug Morgan Tennessee Corrections Institute Andrew Jackson Building, 8th Fl. 500 Deadrick Street Nashville, TN 37243-1420

RANDALL B. WOMACK

J. WILLIAM PIERCE, JR.

MICHAEL E. HEWGLEY

LYNN A. GARDNER

DONALD E. SMART

PAUL R. LAWLER

DAVID BLAYLOCK

WILLIAM R. BRADLEY, JR.

WILLIAM L. HENDRICKS, JR.

PAUL B. BILLINGS, JR.

ROBERT A. UDELSOHN

LARRY H. MONTGOMERY

JEFFERY A. JARRATT

WILLIAM L. BOMAR

JOHN W. PIEROTTI

Re: Little v. Shelby County

Dear Doug:

FRANK J. GLANKLER, JR

R. GRATTAN BROWN, JR.

MICHAEL A. ROBINSON

LEE J. CHASE III

C. BARRY WARD

LAURENCE D. CONN

KING W ROGERS

OSCAR C. CARR III

J. MARK GRIFFEE

LYNN BUHLER

JOHN I. HOUSEAL, JR.

A. HUNTER HUMPHREYS

GEORGE J. NASSAR, JR.

STEVEN H. McCLESKEY

J. N. RAINES

Enclosed please find a copy of the order appointing you as Special Master which has been entered on the Court's docket.

Sincerely,

**GLANKLER BROWN, PLLC** 

Robert L. Hutton

Pobert 2 /hr

RLH/de Enclosure

FILED 15/1/200.C.

98 JAN 14 PM 12: 08

### IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE WESTERN DIVISION

ROBERT P. TH THOUGH OLERK, The DISTLOT

DARIUS D. LITTLE,	)
Plaintiff,	)
v.	) NO. 96-2520-TUA
SHELBY COUNTY, TENNESSEE, et al.,	) )
Defendants.	)

### ORDER APPOINTING DR. RICHARD DOUGLAS MORGAN AS SPECIAL MASTER IN THIS CASE

On November 12, 1997, this court entered its Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in Support of Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail. In that order, the court concluded that a special master is warranted because the injunctive relief granted in this case was sufficiently complex to justify the cost of a special master.

By order entered November 12, 1997, this court entered its Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail. In this order, the court required the parties to submit five proposed names of potential special masters, no later than 60 days from the entry of the order.

All the parties involved have agreed, subject to court of approval, to the appointment of Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan as special master in this cause. This court finds such appointment

This document entered on docket sheet in compliance with Rule 58 and/or 79 (2) FRCP on 1/15/98

CERTIFIED THUE CUPY HOBERTAL DI TROLIQ. C acceptable.

#### IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

- 1. Pursuant to Rule 53 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3626(f), Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan is hereby appointed as special master in this case.
- 2. As special master, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan is hereby charged with all the duties as outlined in this court's Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail, and Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in Support of Order Granting Injunctive Relief to Remedy Unconstitutional Conditions in the Shelby County Jail, both orders being dated November 12, 1997.
- 3. In fulfilling its obligations, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan shall have all the powers of a special master as elaborated by Rule 53 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and all the powers allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 3626(f).
- 4. In accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3626(f)(4), Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan shall be paid a fee of \$65.00 per hour, plus reasonable expenses. Ms. Elrudia Tipton of the District Court Clerk's Office is hereby ordered to assist in assuring Dr. Morgan is paid for his serving as special master.
- 5. Within 45 days following entry of this order, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan shall file with the court, and serve copies on counsel for all parties, a detailed report setting forth his plan of action in order to meet the requirements of this court's order dated November 12, 1997. The report shall contain an estimate of

time to be expended on a monthly basis by Dr. Morgan in fulfilling his responsibilities hereunder.

In addition, Dr. Richard Douglas Morgan as special master shall include with the above report and every monthly report thereafter his statement for services rendered pursuant to the order of November 12, 1997, and this order. The statement shall set forth in detail the work performed, the time involved, and the total amount of fees accumulated for the preceding month, as well as all expenses incurred with appropriate vouchers and receipts.

IT IS SO ORDERED this

day of January, 1998

JEROMĚ TURNER

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Case: 2:96-cv-02520

Frank J. Glankler Jr., Esq.
GLANKLER BROWN GILLILAND CHASE ROBINSON & RAINES
One Commerce Square
Suite 1700
Memphis, TN 38103

- SF -

.



### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility Shelby Coun	ity Jail T	ype of Fa	acility <u>I</u>
Location 201 Poplar Street Street	Memphis City	38103 Zip	Shelby County
County Executive, Mayor, or City Manager <u>Jim Rout</u> Name	County Mayor Title		576-4500 Number
Facility Administrator A. C. Gilless Name	Sheriff Title		576-5503 Number
Facility Manager <u>Marron Hopkins</u> Name	Title		76-2414 Number
	Danny ( Signati	Cunningha ire of In	m spector
	02-17- Date o	-1998 f Inspect	ion
	Date of	Reinspe	ction

- ( ) Certify
  (X) Do not certify
  ( ) Reinspect

HECK DENOTES		-COMPLINCE WIT					
reign] Dlant	1	23	1	2	1	2	1
ysical Plant_	-	23	.	89	-	2	
a	++-	Adm./Manag.		10		3	
ソ <u></u>	-	Talli. / Mailay		Sanita./Maint	<del>-  -</del>	4 5	-
<u> </u>	1	2	X	- pairica./Mariic			
		3	- 1	- 2	X		++
		4	X	3		8	+ +
- <u></u>		5		- 4	Х	9	+++
		6	X	5	X	10	+
	X	7		Food Services		11	1
	X	8		1	Х	12	1 †
		9		2		13	
<u> </u>		Personnel		3		14	
)	ļ			-  4		Adm. Records&Rel	
	<u> </u>			5		1	
		3		6		2	
}	X	5		/		3	
	<del>  2</del>	6		-   a	<del>-</del>	4	
) )	$\frac{\hat{\mathbf{x}}}{\mathbf{x}}$	17		$-\begin{vmatrix} \frac{9}{10} \end{vmatrix}$	X	5 6	
<u> </u>	X	Security		-   1 1			-
<u> </u>	x			12	+-	8	
9	X	2		Mail & Visiting		9	
	Х	3		1		10	<del>                                     </del>
		4		2		11	
l		5		3	-	Hygiene	
)		6		4		1	
		7		5		2	
		8		6		3	
		9 10	X	/		4	
	<u> </u>	11		Drog Chaticaitica		5	
		12	<del></del>	Prog.&Activities		6	X
	-	13		2		Supv.of Prisoner	
		Discipline		3		Supvior Frisoner	
			<del>-   -   -</del>	4	<del>- -</del>	2	
	1	2		5		3	
		3		6	<del>                                     </del>	4	+
		4		7	+-	5	+
	X	5		8		Classification	
		6		Medical Services		1	
		7		[1		2	<del></del>

Inspection Report
Date 12/18-97 Inspector Danny Cunningham
Facility Name Shelby Co. Jail Type T
( ) Not overcrowded ( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) ( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calculations) ( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan ( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan ( ) status change recommended ( ) capacity change.
Standards not met:
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable)  1 2 3 4 5
1400-105 Administration/Management  1 2. X
1400-106 Personnel 1.
1400-107 Security  1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9. \( \overline{\chi} \) 10  11 12 13  Additional Comments/Recommendations \( \frac{\chi}{\chi} \) 5 moke clet.

**'**}

1400-108 1 6 11 Additional	Discipling  Output  Discipling   3. 8. <u> </u>	4 9 ations	5. 10		
		***************************************			
1400-109  1. Additional  Acusing a  must a	Sanitation 2. X Comments,	on/Mainten 3. /Recommend emore ly safrty d	ance 4. X ations re number fro sanitation	5. X more hus - hinlis - inspection	s from
1400-110 1. <u>Y</u> 6 11. Additional	2	3. 8	4. 9. <u>V</u> ations	5. 10 L by diet	lician
1400-111 1 6 AddItional	2. 7.	3. 8.	4	5	
1400-112 1 6 Additional	2. 7.	3. 8.	4	5	
1400-113 1 6 11 Additional	Medical S 2. 7. — 12.	Services 3 8 13.	4 9 14 ations	5. 10	•

}

	. 3
1400-114 Admission/Records/Release 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 11 Additional Comments/Recommendations	5. 10. <u> </u>
1400-115 Hygiene	
1. 2. 3. 4. 6. X 7. X  Additional Comments/Recommendations  he exchanged and cleared two  are still washing these ander	in mote clothing must ice a weak, in mates clothes in laratories.
1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners 1. 2. 3. 4. Additional Comments/Recommendations	5
1400-117 Classification 1. 2. Additional Comments/Recommendations	

';

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

# ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name Shelby County Jail	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>		
Date of Inspection (Month, Day, Year) 02-17	-1998	······································		
Date of Construction (Month, Year) 1981		<del></del>		······································
Date of Last Renovation (Month, Year) 1991		1486-3.	<del></del>	
Number of Beds	2791			
Certified Capacity	2791			
Population Day of Inspection	2332	2		
Average Daily Population	2740	)		
Number of Detention Staff: Full Time	546	Pa	rt Time	0
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection	<u>                                     </u>	156		
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection		200		
Does the Detention Staff also perform as:	Dis	patcher?	Yes	No X
	Patrol	Officer?	Yes	No X
Ot	her? (Spe	ecify)		
Total Annual Jail Budget \$ ?? 28 million	on			
(For this item, include janitorial supplies, mai	ntenance	and repair,	medical ar	nd
dental care, detention staff salaries, and cont	ractual se	ervices.)		
Are your presently renovating, constructing, or p	olanning	a new detent	ion facilit	y?
Yes X N	o			
If yes, what is planned and when do you expect	to comple	ete it?		<u> </u>
Add 450 - 500 beds within the next two years			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		<del></del>		
		···	<del></del>	



# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

June 22, 1998

Jim Rout, County Mayor 160 North Main Street Suite 850 Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mr. Rout:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1998

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:nep



# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

June 22, 1998

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Street Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1998.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher
Director of Inspections

CF:nep

# PLAN OF ACTION

for monitoring the Shelby County Jail

as ordered by the

U.S. DISTRICT COURT, WESTERN DIVISION

CASE NUMBER: 96-2520-TUA

Submitted by

R. Douglas Morgan, Ph.D.

Special Master

Pursuant to the order of the Court, appointing a special master in the case of
Darius Little vs. Shelby County, I am submitting this plan of action. After receiving the
appointment by Judge Jerome Turner, 13 January, 1998, I went directly to meet the Shelby
County jail administrator. Since, we were both already scheduled for the American Corrections
Association's Mid-Winter conference in San Antonio, Texas, we agreed to meet there for
preliminary discussions. We did discuss at that time our relative experience with jail agreed
orders and the problems found in the "Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law," which plague
the Shelby County jail. Further, we discussed the parameters which this "Order Granting
Injunctive Relief" permits. We agreed to work together within those parameters, and agreed to
meet again the next week in Nashville where we would both be attending the annual Jail Issues
Conference hosted by the Tennessee Corrections Institute. We did meet again in Nashville and
talked more specifically about the day to day monitoring which is required of such a narrowly
drawn and detailed order.

Chief Marron Hopkins had decided to release an officer on his staff to become the compliance monitor. We exchanged work and home phone numbers in order to be sure we would be in contact quickly if necessary.

#### Progress

Some progress has already been made by the jail in anticipation of the particulars of the "Order Granting Injunctive Relief." They are given in Chief Hopkins letter "Tasks Completed/ Tasks to be Completed," which is enclosed. In brief, they include remodeling of the classification area with immediate access to records of incoming inmates. Having activated the JMS automated

information system, the inmate history is now available to the classification staff and the consequent housing assignment. This remodeling permits confidential interviews.

Regarding housing, the colored dot system is no longer in use except for those charged with public intoxication. Chief Hopkins asserts that "No inmate is assigned to housing, prior to the completion of the classification process." The housing changes should be more easily made by the classification staff as a result of their JMS.

Regarding inmate supervision, the court's policy requirements are being promulgated and in order to reduce the possibility of staff complacency, fear, or potential intimidation, the staff assigned to housing units will rotate on a frequent and regularly scheduled basis.

With the full time assignment of Captain Eddie Dowdy, there now exists an internal compliance officer to both facilitate the implementation of the court ordered remedy and to inspect daily, the specific requirements of each seven (7) elements of the order.

In my weekly meetings with Captain Dowdy, we have developed an internal check sheet for him to use as he inspects daily the particulars required. (Eg. All inmates are classified as per the order, all inmates are assigned by the classification staff, all inmates who feel they are not compatibly assigned will be removed and reassigned by classification staff, etc.). Captain Dowdy will also note where, when, and regarding whom, this is not done.

The foregoing briefly describes progress made before and during the six weeks since the appointment of the Special Master. Now, with the internal compliance monitor in place, and making his daily checks, Captain Dowdy can begin sending the Special Master weekly summaries. It is important that the jail maintain its awareness of these court required elements and to check them daily. This internal compliance officer is absolutely required for the jail staff

and management.

With weekly report summaries sent to me, I can focus upon the two requirements made in element number 8 of the "Order Granting Injunctive Relief": "regular inspections to verify compliance with [order]," and, "investigate each altercation whether rape or assault and "Without a reliable internal compliance officer checking daily the requirements of the order (element 1-7 of the "Order Granting Injunctive Relief"), the Special Master would have to be in the jail all day every day, and the necessary component of self-awareness/ monitoring of each specific element would not exist.

## Plan for the Remaining 17 Months

One piece of work not directly mentioned, but necessary for a complete picture is research of classification and incident reports to track the change in gang-related, predator-prey, or rape altercations. This will probably require 10-15 hours per month including writing the results and displaying them in simple chart form. Further, regular conversations with the jail medical staff are necessary in order to determine if any inmates present with symptoms consistent with violent attacks or rape. It is not uncommon for rape victims to fail to report such attacks to security, but do seek medical help. The intent is not to spotlight the victim, but to trace the circumstances and people surrounding the victim. Attacks discovered in this manner will not show up on the routine incident reports.

The foregoing shows the use of three approaches to remedy the specific jail problems: 1) the jail management itself, focuses upon the 7 elements of this order, 2) the records are checked

via a computer check and the incidents tracked using October 1996 baseline, 3) the Special Master will conduct weekly inspections himself on the data gathered by the compliance monitor's daily inspections and will investigate each altercation as required.

This will require at least 30 hours per week on the part of the Special Master, plus the research time of 10-15 hours estimated by the law clerk, plus another 50 hours per month to read reports and write monthly reports to the court. The estimate of time is then about 155 hours per month. I want to employ one or more local people to help with the regular on-site inspections which would be included within the 155 hour estimate and would reduce the cost of travel and per diem.

30/ wk x 
$$52 = 1560$$
 °/.  $12 = 130$ / mo Master and supplemental staff

$$15/ \text{ mo x } 12 = 180/\text{mo} = +15$$
 Researcher

$$10/\text{ mo } \times 12 = 120/\text{ mo} = 10$$
 Report preparation

155 hours/ mo

#### Addenda

Included here is the specific proposal for the records search by the law clerk. Also, included are the forms to be used by the jail compliance officer on daily checks of the elements of this order. I will use the same form for a weekly inspection of the jail on these same elements of this order.



(X) Do not certify( ) Reinspect



# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	: Shelby County Jail		Туре	of Facility: I
Location: 201	Poplar	Memphis	38103	Shelby
	reet	City	Zip	County
County Executiv	e, Mayor or			
City Manager:	Jim Rout	Mayor		901-528-2500
,	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility				
Administrator:	A. C. Gilless	Sheriff		901-576-5503
	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility				
Manager: Ma	rron Hopkins	Asst. Chief		901-576-2414
	Name	Title		Phone Number
			DID	
			Bob Bass	,
		8	ignature of Insp	ector
			April 21, 1999	
		D	Pate of Inspectio	n
		D	ate of Reinspec	tion
( ) Certify				

PROVIDED BY_, MPLIANCE WITH  Manag  rsonnel	Jam	es Ross Tl	XXXX	10 11 12 13	
n./Manag		ANDARD  1 2  8 9 10 Sanita./Maint. 1 2 3 4 5 Food Services 1 2 3	X X	1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
n./Manag	X	8 9 10 Sanita./Maint. 1 2 3 4 5 Food Services 1 2 3	X	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
n./Manag	X	8 9 10 Sanita./Maint. 1 2 3 4 5 Food Services 1 2 3	X	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
sonnel_	X	Sanita./Maint.  Sanita./Maint.  2 3 4 5 Food Services  1 2 3	X	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
sonnel	×	Sanita./Maint.  Sanita./Maint.  2 3 4 5 Food Services  1 2 3	X	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
rsonnel	×	Sanita./Maint.  1 2 3 4 5 Food Services_ 1 2 3	X	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
rsonnel	X	1	X	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
rsonnel	×	3	X	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
rsonnel	X	3	X	8 9 10 11 12 13	
rsonnel	X	4		8 9 10 11 12 13	
sonnel	X	Food Services_ 1 2 3		10 11 12 13	
sonnel	<u>*</u>	Food Services_ 1 2 3		11 12 13	
sonnel		1 2 3		12 13	
rsonnel		3		13	
rsonnel		3			
		3		i e	
		4		14	-
				_Adm. Recordsℜ	┦╵┵
		5			
		6		2	
		[7			-
	<del></del> -	8		4	+
		9		5	
		LU		6	
curity	-				
<del></del>					
		Mail & Visitir	1g-	9	
		1		10	
				<del></del>	<del></del>
		3		Hygiene	
		4	<del></del>	{ <u>}</u>	+
<del></del>	<u> </u>	5			
		6		3	+
		7		<del></del>	
			<del></del>		X
	-	Frog.&Activiti	es		++
		1			+
		2		Supv.or Prisoner	r
scibline		3			+ +
		4			
		5		3	
	-	6		<u> 4</u>	+
		<u>'</u>			
		8			<del>  -</del>
		medical Service	ces		+
		L			<u> </u>
	cipline	cipline	11	### 11	Table   Tabl

Inspection Reporting Form.	
Date 4/21/99 Inspector BohR. Bass	
Facility Name Shalby Co. Jail	Type I
( ) Not overcrowded ( ) Overcrowded/county prisoners (plan required) ( ) Overcrowded/state prisoners (attach ADP calcul ( ) currently operating under TCI approved plan ( ) sufficient progress made on approved plan ( ) status change recommended ( ) capacity change.	ations)
Standards not met:	
1400-104 Physical Plant (check where applicable)  1	
1400-105 Administration/Management  1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.  Additional Comments/Recommendations NO posted has painted arrows outside podents at the podents of th	plan S, does
1400-106 Personnel  1 2 3 4 5  6 7. \[ \text{Additional Comments/Recommendations Keys are Notched}  \[ \text{Notched} \]	Not
1400-107 Security  1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9 10  11 12 13  Additional Comments/Recommendations	

1400-108 Discipline 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
1400-108 Discipline  1
Pertorms well Kept.
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  Additional Comments/Recommendations Kitchen equipment
need cleaning some payrooms and  cells floors are dirty and sticky with  Food residue  Post Present in Kitchens and cells
1400-110 Food Services  1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9 10  11 12  Additional Comments/Recommendations
1400-111 Mail and Visiting 1.
1400-112 Programs & Activities  1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8  Additional Comments/Recommendations  Religious   Services Devy accessable
1400-113 Medical Services  1.

1400-114 Admission/Records/Release  1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9 10  11 Additional Comments/Recommendations	<del></del>
	_
1400-115 Hygiene  1 2 3 4 5  6 7  Additional Comments/Recommendations Sevenal mats  Nave covers missing inmates are  Sleaping on only a sponge matthess	
1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners 1. 2. 3. 4. 5 Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-117 Classification  12. Additional Comments/Recommendations woll pentormed  classification area allows For private  discussion and plans in place are  acceptable:	2

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

# ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

121, 1999			
4			
2791			
2791			
3080			
2799 (3 months)			
972	Part Ti	me	
Dispatche	er?	Yes	No X
Patrol Officer	?	Yes	No X
er? (Specify)			
.00			
aintenance and	repair, me	dical an	d
tractual service	es.)		
olanning a new	detention 1	facility?	
No			
to complete it	?		
250 bed expans	sion at 201	Poplar;	<del> </del>
<del></del>			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	2791 2791 3080 2799 (3 months) 972  Dispatche Patrol Officer er? (Specify) .00 aintenance and stractual service planning a new No to complete it	2791 2791 3080 2799 (3 months) 972 Part Tip  Dispatcher? Patrol Officer? er? (Specify) .00 aintenance and repair, mentractual services.) clanning a new detention for the complete it?	2791 2791 3080 2799 (3 months) 972 Part Time  Dispatcher? Yes Patrol Officer? Yes er? (Specify) .00 aintenance and repair, medical and attractual services.) clanning a new detention facility? No



# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

May 3, 1999

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Memphis, TN 38103

#### Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1999.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:jmg



# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

May 3, 1999

Mayor Jim Rout 160 N. Main Street Suite 850 Memphis, TN 38103

RE: Shelby County Jail

Dear Mayor Rout:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 1999.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charles Fisher Director of Inspections

CF:jmg



DON SUNDQUIST GOVERNOR

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facili	ty: Shelby County Jail		Тур	pe of Facility:
Location: 2	201 Poplar	Memphis	38103	Shelby
	Street	City	Zip	County
County Execut	tive, Mayor or			
City Manager:	Jim Rout	Mayor	901-:	528-2500
, ,	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility				
Administrator:	A. C. Gilless	Sheriff	901-5	76-5503
	Name	Title		Phone Number
Facility				
Manager:	Marron Hopkins	Asst. Chief	901-5	76-2440
<u> </u>	Name	Title		Phone Number
			Bob Bass	
			Signature of In	spector
			12/27/00	
			Date of Inspect	tion
			Date of Reinsp	ection

- () Certify
- () Do not certify
- (X) Reinspect

FACILITY NA	AME	<del>.</del>	TYP	E	
( ) Not over	rcrowded	~			
•	wded/County prisoners	(plan required)			
	wdedCountyState priso		alculations)		
( ) Currently	y operating under TCI a	approved plan	·		
( ) Sufficier	nt progress made on ap	proved plan			
( ) Status c	hange recommended				
( ) Capacity	/ change				
Followin	g information provided	by: Patrice	FIELDS	Command	or
	g	Name		Title	
Standards n					
1400-104 P	hysical plant (check w	here applicable)			
1 <u>X</u>	<u>2</u> <u> </u>	3	4	5	
			9	10	
11		13	14	15	
16 21	17	18	19 	20	
	22 <u>X</u> omments/Recommenda	ations 23	<del></del>	25	<del>_</del>
				cold temp	
_	I ment Squt			acca bonca i	
					1/0(11-1
Drain	IN WEGICAL	L HOUSING S	- F F	cell dreab	<del></del>
		0	nat ma		spany
	Administration/Manager	0	- F F		<del></del>
1400-1-:05 <i>A</i> 1 6	Administration/Manager	ment 3 8	- F F	onking pu	<del></del>
1400-105 <i>A</i> 1 6		ment 3 8	- F F	suking puo	
1400-105 <i>A</i> 1 6	Administration/Manager	ment 3 8	- F F	suking puo	
1400-105 <i>A</i> 1 6	Administration/Manager	ment 3 8	- F F	suking puo	<del></del>
1400-105 <i>A</i> 1 6	Administration/Manager	ment 3 8	- F F	suking puo	<del></del>
1400-105 <i>A</i> 1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 pmments/Recommenda	ment 3 8	- F F	suking puo	
1400-105 A 1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 pmments/Recommenda	ment 3 8	- F F	suking puo	
1400-105 A 1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 pmments/Recommenda	ment 3 8 ations	- F F	5 10	
1400-105 A 1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 pmments/Recommenda	ment 3 3 ations 3	- F F	5 10	
1400-105 A  1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 7 comments/Recommenda dersonnel 2 7	ment 3 3 ations 3	- F F	5 10	
1400-105 A 1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 7 comments/Recommenda dersonnel 2 7	ment 3 3 ations 3	- F F	5 10	
1400-105 A  1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 comments/Recommenda ersonnel 2 7 comments/Recommenda	ment 3 3 ations 3	- F F	5 10	
1400-105 A  1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 comments/Recommenda ersonnel 2 7 comments/Recommenda	ment 3 3 ations 3	- F F	5 10	
1400-105 A  1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 comments/Recommenda ersonnel 2 7 comments/Recommenda	ment 3 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	- F F	5 10 5 5	
1400-105 A  1 6 Additional Co	Administration/Manager 2 7 comments/Recommenda ersonnel 2 7 comments/Recommenda	ment 3 3 ations 3	- F F	5 10	<del></del>

ì

1400-108 Disc 1	2	3	A	5
6	- <del>2</del>	3 8	—— <del>*</del>	3
11	12		<u> </u>	10
	ments/Recommenda	tions		
	good Avoc		stem Lov	mmale /
· no made	ass unalls		mate.	111110010
		-04		
1400-109 Sani	tation/Maintenance			
1	2	3	4 <u>x</u>	5 <u>χ</u>
	ments/Recommendal			
	esont in 1		1) 06 6/c6 C	ivea used bo
	m moniter		Fly's	
<u> Paper U</u>	pon walls	Lave blei	nkets Tou	rals havigin
1400-110 Food	1 Services			•
1	2	3	A	5
6	_ <del>_</del>	3 8	<del></del>	5
11	12 ×		ə <u></u>	1U
	ments/Recommendat	ione		
	ed cleaning			1 n 14 (1
	tong will		v was	AU S
	( - ( )	2 roug ment		7443
- 6x bect	1012 1 KM	J FOUR WERT		<u></u>
1400-111 Mail	and Visiting			
1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8		
Additional Comm	nents/Recommendat	ions	<del></del>	
		·		
			·····	
1400 1 12 Prog	rama and Astivities			
1400" I". IZ FIQQ	rams and Activities	<b>3</b>	4	_
1	- <del>-</del>	<u></u>	<sup>4</sup>	5
1	/			
1 6		tiana		
1	nents/ Recommenda	tions		
1 6	nents/ Recommenda	tions		·
1 6	nents/ Recommenda	tions		
1 6	nents/ Recommenda	tions		
1 6		tions		
16Additional Comn		tions	4	5
16Additional Comn		3	4 9	5
16Additional Comn	cal Service 2 7	3 8	4 9 14	5 10
1	cal Service2712	3 8 13	4 9 14	<del></del>
1	cal Service2712 _nents/Recommendati	3 8 13	4 9 14 20 missor	<del></del>
1	cal Service  2  7  12  nents/Recommendati	38 13 ions νυρον αδ	4914 2dmissor 1co at e	10

.

1400-114 Adn	nission/Records/Release			
1	2	3	4	5
6	2 7	8	9	
11				_ , ,
Additional Com	ments/Recommendations			
1400-115 Hyg	iene			
1	· 2 7	3	4	5
6	7			
Additional Com	ments/Recommendations			
1400 1 18 Sun	ervision of Prisoners		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1400-110 Sup	2	3	4	E
Additional Com	ments/Recommendations	J	4 <u></u>	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1400-117 Clas 1 Additional Com				
Exit Interview:	A.C. Gilless		Sheni	F <del>(</del>
	Name	<del>,</del>	Title	
Summary:	titchen ven	y un sa	nitary	1
	and const in	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	010
111W	einspect in + to see p	60 13149	3 OV 3 OC	anero
- 1. P. S.C.	1 10 346 1	319 Chit	The Active	1 1
ins pec	tor Barry Su Service and	4+162 g	id this	portion
0+ 4000	sorvice and	24x F1	oon also	) ,

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE

## ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name	nelby County Jail, 201 Poplar Mem.						
Date of Inspection (Month, Day,	Year) 12/2	7/00		.,	•		
Date of Construction (Month, Yo	ear)						
Date of Last Renovation (Month	, Year) 1994	4					
Number of Beds ewmove 60 bed	ds	(2° 2791	731)	Type and No	umber	of inma	tes
Certified Capacity		2791		State - 3 Federal		Loca Pretri	
Population Day of Inspection		23	48	Males - Females			2009
Average Daily Population 3 mor	nths			Comme	nts:		
Number of Detention Staff:	Full Time	96	7	Part Ti	me		
New Positions Created Since Las	st Inspection						
Number of New Hires Since Last	Inspection						
Does the Detention Staff also per	rform as:	Di	spatcher	?	Ye	s	No X
	<del></del>	Patro	l Office	r?	Ye	S	No X
	Ot	her? (Sp	ecify)				<u></u>
Total Annual Jail Budget	\$ 47,303,595						
(For this item, include janitori	al supplies, mai	ntenanc	e and re	pair, medi	ical a	and	
dental care, detention staff sa	laries, and cont	ractual s	services.	.)			
Are you presently renovating, con	nstructing, or p	lanning	a new d	etention fa	acilit	y?	
	Yes X N	0					
If yes, what is planned and when	do you expect 1	to comp	lete it?				
New addition under construction	add bed spa	ce					
							-



DON SUNDQUIST GOVERNOR

( ) REINSPECT

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING

500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333 ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	SHELBY	COUNT Y JAIL			Type of Facility	1
Location	201 POPL Street	AR	MEMPHIS City	3 (	38103 Zip	SHELBY County
County Execut Mayor, or City		JIM ROUT Name		N	1AYOR Title	901 528 2500 Phone Number
Facility Admini	strator	A.C. GILLESS	3	S	HERIFF Title	901 576 5503 Phone Number
Facility Manag	er	MARRON HO Name	PKINS	ASSISTAN	T CHIEF Title	901 545 2431 Phone Number
					BOB BASS Signature Of	f Inspector
					Date of Insp	ection
			·		Date Of Reir	nspection
( ) CERTIFY						
(X)DONOT	CERTIFY					

INSPECTION REPORTING FORM Date 02 21 2001 INSPECTOR BOB BASS FACILITY NAME SHELBY COUNTY JAIL TYPE 1 ( ) Not overcrowded X Overcrowded/County prisoners (plan required) ( ) Overcrowded/ State prisoners (attach ADP calculations) ( ) Currently operating under TCI approved plan ( ) Sufficient progress made on approved plan ( ) Status change recommended ( ) Capacity change Following information provided by: Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical plant (check where applicable) 3 X 8 10 12 11 13 14 15 \_ 17 \_ 18 ຼ 19 20 24 25 Additional Comments/Recommendations DRAIN IN MEDICAL AREA WAS NOT STOPPED UP AT RE INSPECTION DOES NOT MEET SQ FTG REQIREMENT 5TH FLOOR WAS AT MODERATE TEMP AND ACEPTABLE LEVEL OF COMFORT 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.06 Personnel Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security 12 Additional Comments/Recommendations

-

1400-108 Discipline  1	
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance  1 2 3 4 5  Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-110 Food Services  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 X  Additional Comments/Recommendations IMPROVEMENT SINCE LAST INSPECTION STILL NEEDS WORK	
1400-111 Mail and Visiting  1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1400-112 Programs and Activities  1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8  Additional Comments/ Recommendations	
1400-113 Medical Service  1	

1 2 Additional Comments/Recommendations  Exit Interview PATRICA FIELDS COMMANDER Name Title	11	
Additional Comments/Recommendations  1400-115 Hygiene 1	Additional Comments/Recommendations  1400-115 Hygiene  1	
1400-115 Hygiene  1	1400-115 Hygiene  1 2 3 4 5	
Additional Comments/Recommendations  1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners 1 2 3 4 5 Additional Comments/Recommendations  400-117 Classification 1 2 Additional Comments/Recommendations  3 Additional Comments/Recommendations  400-117 Classification 1 Title	1 2 3 4 5	
Additional Comments/Recommendations  1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners 1 2 3 4 5 Additional Comments/Recommendations  400-117 Classification 1 2 Additional Comments/Recommendations  3 Additional Comments/Recommendations  400-117 Classification 1 Title	1 2 3 4 5	
Additional Comments/Recommendations  1400-116 Supervision of Prisoners  1	1 2 3 4 5 5 5 6 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
Additional Comments/Recommendations    1		
Additional Comments/Recommendations  400-117 Classification  1	Additional Comments/Recommendations	
1 2345		
Additional Comments/Recommendations  400-117 Classification  1		
1 2345	400-116 Supervision of Prisoners	
400-117 Classification  1 2	1 2 3 4 5	
Additional Comments/Recommendations  Exit Interview PATRICA FIELDS COMMANDER Name Title  UMPROVEMENT IN KITCHEN AREA STILL NEEDS SOME WORK SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION	Additional Comments/Recommendations	
Additional Comments/Recommendations  Exit Interview PATRICA FIELDS COMMANDER Name Title  SUMMANDER Title  SUMMANDER Title  SUMMANDER Title  FUMMANDER TITLE FUMMAN		
Additional Comments/Recommendations  Exit Interview PATRICA FIELDS COMMANDER Name Title  Summary: IMPROVEMENT IN KITCHEN AREA STILL NEEDS SOME WORK SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION		
Name Title  Summary: IMPROVEMENT IN KITCHEN AREA STILL NEEDS SOME WORK  SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE  THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER  CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION	1400-117 Classification  1 2  Additional Comments/Recommendations	
Name Title  Summary: IMPROVEMENT IN KITCHEN AREA STILL NEEDS SOME WORK  SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE  THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER  CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION		
Name Title  Summary: IMPROVEMENT IN KITCHEN AREA STILL NEEDS SOME WORK  SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE  THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER  CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION		
Summary: IMPROVEMENT IN KITCHEN AREA STILL NEEDS SOME WORK SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION	xit Interview PATRICA FIELDS COMMANDER	
SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION	Name Title	
SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION		
SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT. I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION	Summary: IMPROVEMENT IN KITCHEN AREA STILL NEEDS SOME WORK	
CROWDING ARE BEING LOOKED AT, I CAN NOT RECOMMEND CERTIFACTION	SOME CELLS ARE STILL NOT CONFORMING TO SQ FT SPACE	
AT THIS TIME. BOB BASS	THIS JAIL IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN FEDERAL COURT. ISSUES OF OVER	₹
AT THIS PIWE. BOB BASS	AT THIS TIME BOR BASS	ON
	AT THIS THAT. BOD BAGG	
	XI THO TIME. BOD BACC	
	AT THE TIME. BOD BAGG	
	AT THE TIME. BOD BACK	

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: SHELBY COL	JNTY JAIL			<u> </u>						
Date of Inspection: (Month, D	ay, Year)	02/21/2	2001	_		<del>-</del>	-		, <u></u>	
Date of Construction: (Month	, Year)									-
Date of Last Renovation: (Mo	nth, Year)	1994		Telegraphics		23. 486.03U.14		151131 £ 2" 1.	a Thadis a	<b>Military</b>
Number of Beds REMOVED	60		<u> </u>		oe And	Numb				
Certified Capacity				Fed	te <b>–3</b> 6 leral –  (	ter militaria es		:al – o trial-		
Population Day of Inspection	·	2059		Fen	les – 2 nales					
Average Daily Population		2200	<del>,</del>	Con	nments a	nisd/ fo		па		
Number of Detention Staff	Full Time		967		Part Time	;	0			
New Positions Created Since L	ast Inspection				0		A CONTROL OF THE CONT			d S
Number of New Hires Since La	ast Inspection				92					
Does the Detention Staff also p	erform as: Disp	patchers?				Yes		No	х	
	Patrol Offi	cers?		r		Yes		No	Х	
	Other (Spec	cify)								
Total Annual Jail Budget	47,303595.0	0		l	•					
( For this item, include janitor and dental care, detention staff	ial supplies, ma	intenanci ontractua	e and r	epair,	medica	1				
Are you presently renovating, onew detention facility?	constructing, or	planning	g a	<u></u> 2						
Y										
If yes, what is planned and when NEW ADDITION UNDER CO. SPACE	n do you expeci NSTRUCTION		lete it? BED							
		<del></del> _			<u> </u>					

Revised 12/99

DON SUNDQUIST GOVERNOR

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

March 7, 2001

Sheriff A.C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 2001.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Roy C. Nixon
Executive Director

RCN/cmf

Enclosure – Inspection Report

cc: Jim Rout, Mayor

Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist



DON SUNDQUIST GOVERNOR

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333 ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	SHELBY (	COUNTY JAIL		Type Facil		1
Location	201 POPL Street	AR AVE	MEMPHIS City	38103 Zip	•	SHELBY County
County Execut Mayor, or City		JIM ROUT		MAYOR	1	901 528 3500
		Name		Title		Phone Number
Facility Admini	strator	AC GILLESS Name		SHERIF Title	F	901 576 5503 Phone Number
Facility Manager		MARRON HOPKINS Name		ASST CHIEF Title		901 576 2440 Phone Number
					BASS ature Of Inspec	otor
					1 2001 of Inspection	
				Date	Of Reinspection	on
( ) CERTIFY						
( X ) DO NOT	CERTIFY					
( ) BEINSPEC	:T					

# TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: SHELBY COL	JNTY JAIL							
Date of Inspection: (Month, D	ay, Year) 08/	01/2001						
Date of Construction: (Month	, Year)							
Date of Last Renovation: (Mor	ath, Year) 1	1994						
Number of Beds		2731	l	12.10				f <u>Inmates</u>
Certified Capacity		2731	<u> </u>	Fed	e – 27 eral –	1	Loca Pre	1- trial-2083
Population Day of Inspection		2111		Fem	es – 21 ıales			
Average Daily Population 3 M	THS	2100	,	1036	ments	Proposed and the second and the seco		
Number of Detention Staff	Full Time		1142		Part Tim			
New Positions Created Since Last Inspection					0		And Andrews	
Number of New Hires Since Last Inspection					0			
Does the Detention Staff also p	erform as: Dis <sub>l</sub>	patchers?	ı			Yes		No X
	Patrol Offi	icers?				Yes		No
	Other (Spec	cify)						
Total Annual Jail Budget	56,935,037.0							
( For this item, include janitor and dental care, detention staff	salaries, and co	ontractua	l servic		medica	al 		
Are you presently renovating, onew detention facility?	constructing, or	planning	z a				*	
	es X No							
If yes, what is planned and when ADDING NEW COMPLEX W. UNDERCONSTRUCTION								

#### INSPECTION REPORTING FORM

Date 08 01 2001 FACILITY NAME	SHELBY CO JAIL	. 201 POPLAR		TYPE 1	
( ) Overcrowded, ( ) Currently ope	County prisoners () State prisoners (at rating under TCI ap press made on apple recommended	ttach ADP calc proved plan	ulations)		
Following info	rmation provided by	y: <u>\$0</u>	T JONES &	JIM BLANCHA Title	ARD, ENVIRONMENTAL
Standards not met: 1400-104 Physica 1	al plant (check whe 3 8 13 18 23			5 10 15 20 X	
1400-105 Admini 1 2 6 7 Additional Commer FIRE DRILL REPO JIM BLANCHARD	3 8 nts/Recommendatio RTS NOT AVAILA	9 ons BLE AT INSPE	CTION TIME		
1400-106 Personi 1 2 6 7 Additional Commer	3	ons 4		5	
1400-107 Security 1 2 6 7 11 12 Additional Commer	3 8 13	4 9 ons	1	5 0	

1400-108 Discipline			
1 2 7 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	3	4	5
1 2 7	88	9	10
Additional Comments/Recommend			
165 INCIDENTS SEEN BY D BOA	RD FOR THE M	MONTH OF JU	JLY. AVERAGE 99 INMATES
IN DEAD LOCK AVERAGE PER W	EEK IN JULY		
4400 4 00 0 11 11 15 15 1			
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance		4.57	
1 X 2 X Additional Comments/Recommend	3	4 <u>X</u>	5 <u>X</u>
FLOORS IN CELLS AND DAY			
FLOORS IN KITCHEN DIRTY			
CRAB INFESTATION ON 61F	ANDSIRFLO	JOH, CLUTHE	S WERE PRESENT TAGGED
1400-110 Food Services			
1 9	3	1	5
1 2 7 7 T	8	<del>-</del>	10
11 12	<b></b>	J	10
Additional Comments/Recommend	ations		
	2110110		
		·	
1400-111 Mail and Visiting			
1 2 7	3	4	5
Additional Comments/Recommenda	ations		
1400 1 10 Dromono and Astivities			
1400-112 Programs and Activities		4	<b>F</b>
	3	4	5
6 7 Additional Comments/ Recommend	8		
Additional Comments/ necommend	ations		
		<del>.</del>	
1400-113 Medical Service			
1 2	3	4	5
6 7	8	9	10
11 12 1	3	14	· -
Additional Comments/Recommenda			

1400-114 A	dmission/Records/R	elease		
1	2	3	4	5
6	- <sub>7</sub>	· 8	<u> </u>	10
11		·	<u> </u>	10
· · · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	_ mments/Recommer	datione		
/ dditional oo	minerita) i teconimie	idations		
		<del></del>		
_				
1400-115 H	ygiene			
1	- <sup>2</sup> / <sub>7</sub>	3	4	5
			<del></del>	
Additional Co	mments/Recommen	dations		
<del>4.12</del>				
	<del></del>			
1/00-1- 16 5:	pervision of Prisone	ro.		
	apervision of Ensone	10	4	5 V
1			4	5 <u>X</u>
Additional Col	mments/Recommen	dations		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			· · · · ·	
		•		
1400-117 Cl	assification			
	2			
	nments/Recommen	dations		
	RE NOW HOUSED		D.	
				D SEPARATION ON
	L AND THIS IS AN			
LOWER LEVE	L AND THIS IS AN	IMPROVEMEN	I OVER LAST	INSPECTION
Exit Interview	MARRON HOPKIN	IS	<u>A</u>	SST. CHIEF
	Name			Title
Summary:	THIS JAIL IS PRES	SENTLY IN FED	FRAL COURT	. SEVERAL CHANGES
, , .				ON. JAIL IS PRESENTLY
CHANGING T				EN MOVED TO 2ND FLOOR.
				MONITORS AND JAIL STAFF
				N THE JAIL ARE MANY.
				ULY. THESE ARE NOT ALL
	ERE INMATES EX			
	D IS ADDRESSING			
				D THERE WILL BE NO
RE INSPECTI	ON AGREED TO W	ITH MARRON F	IOPKINS.	

LOCAL JAIL CAPACITY REPORT AS OF 8 1 0 1	PAGE	
!	NTY JAIL/WORKHOUSE JAIL/WORKHOUSE	poplar.

NAME OF FACILITY	CURRENT TCI CAPACITY (1)	NEW TCI CAPACITY (2)	CERTIFIED Y/N	REASON FOR CHANGE
	CAPACITY (1)		•	REASON FOR CHANGE
7.467.5767.4				
PAGE TOTAL	·			
GRAND TOTAL				

(1) CURRENT CAPACITY IS CAPACITY SHOWN ON LAST REPORT

(2) NEW CAPACITY IS CAPACITY WITH CHANGES SINCE LAST REPORT

(3) ALL COUNTY JAILS AND WORKHOUSES SHOULD BE ON ONE REPORT, CITY FACILITIES SHOULD BE ON A SEPARATE ONE. METRO/DAVIDSON COUNTY SHOULD BE ON COUNTY REPORT.



DON SUNDQUIST

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

August 7, 2001

Sheriff A. C. Gilless Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar, Suite 901 Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Gilless:

Attached you will find a copy of the jail inspection report for the above named facility. This report reflects any deficiencies noted by the inspector on that date.

Based on the results of this inspection, this facility will be recommended for non-certification for 2001.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Roy C. Nixon

Executive Director

RCN/cmf

Enclosure – Inspection Report

cc: Jim Rout, Mayor

Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist

TO: Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 Deaderick Street 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37243

RE: EXIT INTERVIEW

We are providing this letter in connection with your inspection of the 5hely County Tall on 8-1.01.

We understand that the purpose of your inspection is to assess the adequacy of our facility and to the extent to which we have complied with prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities

We understand the findings of the inspection and if our facility did not meet the prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities, the inspector will reinspect our facility no later than 60 days from this glate.

Title

Detention Facility Specialist

( ) Final Yearly Inspection( ) Must Reinspect



## Shelby County Sheriff's Office

A. C. Gilless, Jr., Sheriff 201 Poplar Av. Memphis, TN 38103 (901) 545-5500



08/27/2001

Bob Bass 500 Deaderick Street 8<sup>th</sup> Floor,Andrew Jackson Building Nashville,Tn 37243-1420

Re: Fire Drills

Dear Bob;

The following pages contains the information concerning our fire drills. These records are also in our JMS files in our computer. The fire drills are conducted every six months. If there is anything else I can help you with please let me know. Looking forward to seeing you again.

Jim Blanchard Health Manager

Floor Pod Reported by Deputy: 01 SC 00486 MILLER Notes: \*\*\*\*\* (LATE ENTRY) EMERGENCY DRILLS BEGAIN >>>>> 04-03-01\*\*\*\*\*\* A.ON THE ABOVE DATE LT.J.MILLER DID START AND CONDUCT EMERGENCY DRILLS IN THE JAIL AT THE FOLLOWING POST'S. COMMAND DUTY OFFICER-LT.JOHN CARODINE AND ASST: COMMAND DUTY LT.ESSIE BRUCE, WERE FAMILIAR WITH ALL PHASES OF THE JAIL EMERGENCY PLAN AND IT'S RESPONSIBILITY. ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE JAIL VAULT. A.EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE CONDUCTED ON THE FIRST FLOOR MALE HOUSING, SERGEANT M. WILLETT WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. OFFICERS R. DEBERRY, OFFICER D. ROSS, OFFICER C. HENDERSON WAS FAMILIAR. (CONT'D) : ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help

F12=Menu

Sh-F12=Logoff:

04 Floor Pod Reported by Deputy: 01 SC 00486 MILLER A EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE CONDUCTED ON LOWER LEVEL MALE HOUSING NORTH. SERGEANT M. TONEY WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. OFCS:L. FORD, S. PRICE, AND S. MILLIGAN WAS FAMILIAR. B. EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE CONDUCTED ON LOWER LEVEL MALE HOUSING SOUTH. SERGEANT T. WOODS WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. OFCS:D. WHERRY; S#4226, L. HARRIS; S#3778, AND W. HUDSON; S#3617 WAS FAMILIAR. A EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE CONDUCTED ON SECOND FLOOR MALE HOUSING (CONT'D) F1=Enter

F12=Menu

Sh-F12=Logoff :

F9/Alt-F9=Help

ESC=Back

04 Floor Pod Reported by Deputy: 01 SC 00486 MILLER Notes: SERGEANT F. HARRIS WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. SERGEANT H. OFCS: C. JACKSON; S#4661, P. BEARD; S#2971, AND L. DANIELS; S#5052. MEDIC T. COOPER WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. SERGEANT A. MACKLIN ON THE NORTH SIDE AND SERGEANT RILEY ON THE SOUTH-SIDE WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. OFCS: W. YOUNG, Y. BROADNAX, AND B. DRAPER WAS FAMILIAR. (CONT'D)

F1=Enter

: ESC=Back

F9/Alt-F9=Help

F12=Menu

Sh-F12=Logoff: 

04 Floor Pod Reported by Deputy: 01 SC 00486 MILLER SERGEANT LACKLIN ON THE NORTHSIDE AND SERGEANT G. ASKEW ON THE SOUTH-SIDE WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY JAIL DRILLS. ALL KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. OFCS: C. ,M. PARSON, D. LEE, K. JAMISON AND L. CARRUTHERS, AND N. BOYCE WAS FAMILIAR. SERGEANT N. WELLS WAS VERY INGORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMEMRGENCY JAIL DRILLS. OFCS: K. BURNETT, N. CATRON, AND L. MAGGETT WAS FAMILIAR. (\*NOTE) \*\*\*SERGEANT M. WELLS ALSO WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SIXTH FLOOR. F1=Enter : ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Logoff:

Floor Pod Reported by Deputy: 01 SC 00486 MILLER ON THE ABOVE DATE EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE HELD AT JAIL EAST. LT. RICHMOND WAS VERY KNOWLEDGABLE OF THE EMERGENCY SITUATIONS AT THE JAIL, SHE ALSO WAS VERY INFORMATIVE DURING THE DRILLS WALK THROUGH. THERE WERE ADAQUATE ESCAPE EXITS POINTED OUT TO ME, CONSISTING OF THE MULTIPURPOSE AREA TO MAIN EXERCISE YARD ON EACH END OF THE INSTITUTION, ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR.SIGNED BY LT. M. RICHMOND; S#0884. FOURTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING DRILLS WERE HELD ON THE FOURTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING SOUTHSIDE, SERGEANT M. MILLIGAN (CONT'D) : ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Logoff:

04 Floor Pod Reported by Deputy: 01 SC 00486 MILLER Notes: WAS KNOWLEDGABLE OF THE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ON THE FOURTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING UNIT. SERGEANT P. GAVIN OF THE NORTHSIDE WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ON THE FOURTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING UNIT, ALL KEYS AND RADIOS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. SERGEANT W. SMITH WAS VERY FAMILIAR AND INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ON AND AROUND THE FIFTH FLOOR UNIT, ALL KEYS AND RADIOS ACCOUNTED FOR. SGT. W. SMITH; S#1322. SERGEANT A. OWENS WAS FAMILIAR WITH THE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES PERTAINING TO (CONT'D) : ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Logoff :

:

:

04Reported by Deputy: Floor Pod 00486 MILLER SC 01 Notes: THE SIXTH FLOOR HOUSING UNIT, ALL SECURITY KEYS AND RADIOS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. SERGEANT A. ADAMS OF THE NORTHSIDE AND SERGEANT O. HILL OF THE SOUTHSIDE WERE VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY SITUATIONS ON THE FOURTH FLOOR MALE UNIT, ALL SECURITY KEYS AND RADIOS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. SERGEANT J. PRICE WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ON THE SECOND FLOOR HOUSING AREA, ALL RADIOS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR AT SHIFT CHANGE. (CONT'D) 

F9/Alt-F9=Help

: ESC=Back

F12=Menu

Sh-F12=Logoff:

04Reported by Deputy: Pod Floor 00486 MILLER SC 01 Notes: SERGEANT M. HOLMAN WAS VERY INFORMATIVE AND PRECISE ABOUT EMERGENCY PROCE-DURES ON THE SECOND FLOOR MALE HOUSING. SERGEANT W. REDDEN OF THE SOUTHSIDE AND SERGEANT R. PETERSON OF THE NORTH-SIDE WERE VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE OF EMERGENCY PROCEDURES IN THE LOWER LEVEL MALE HOUSING AREA. ALL KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*(1)ST FLOOR MALE PROTECTIVE CUSTODY AND DEAD-LOCK\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* SERGEANT J. PRICE WAS VERY INFORMATIVE OF EMERGENCY PROCEDURES IN THE FIRST FLOOR PROTECTIVE CUSTODY AND DEAD LOCK UNIT. ALL SECURITY KEYS AND RADIOS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. F1=Enter

F12=Menu

Sh-F12=Logoff :

F9/Alt-F9=Help

: ESC=Back

Reported by Deputy: Floor Pod 00486 MILLER 01 SC Notes: EMERGENCY DRILLS ON THE ABOVE DATE EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE CONDUCTED ON THE LOWER LEVEL MALE HOUSING SOUTHSIDE. SERGEANT L. RHEA AND SERGEANT M. HOLMAN ON THE NORTHSIDE WERE VERY INFORMATIVE AND KNOWLEDGABLE OF THE EMERGENCY SITUATIONS IN LOWER LEVEL MALE HOUSING. ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. SERGEANT E. PIGRIM RESPONDED FAVORABLY WHEN ASKED ABOUT EMERGENCY PRO-CEDURES FOR FIRST FLOOR MALE HOUSING. SHE WAS VERY KNOWLEDGABLE, ALL KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. (CONT'D) F1=Enter : ESC=Back F12=Menu F9/Alt-F9=Help Sh-F12=Logoff:

04 Reported by Deputy: Floor Pod 00486 MILLER 01 SC Notes: SERGEANT D. FRANKLIN WAS VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE OF EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ON SECOND FLOOR P AND Q. ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. SERGEANT D. FRANKLIN WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE SPECIAL NEED AREA.KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE ESCAPE ROUTES. ALL KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. SERGEANT R. WILSON OF THIRD FLOOR NORTH-SOUTHSIDES WAS VERY INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY SITUATION ON THE THIRD FLOOR MALE HOUSING NORTH-SOUTHSIDES. ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. (CONT'D) F1=Enter F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Logoff ESC=Back 

:

04 Reported by Deputy: Pod Floor 00486 MILLER 01 SC Notes: SERGEANT H. JACKSON WAS VERY FAMILIAR WITH THE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES ON THE FOURTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING NORTHSIDE. ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. (\*NOTE) \*\*\*\*SERGEANT H. JACKSON WAS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR FOURTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING SOUTHSIDE. SERGEANT M. MUHAMMAD WAS VERY FAMILIAR WITH THE EMERGENCY PROCEDURES CONCERNING THE FIFTH FLOOR MALE HOUSING. ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. (CONT'D) F1=Enter

F9/Alt-F9=Help

ESC=Back

F12=Menu

Sh-F12=Logoff:

04Reported by Deputy: Pod Floor 00486 MILLER 01 SC Notes: (\*NOTE) \*\*\*\*SERGEANT M. MUHAMMAD WAS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SIXTH FLOOR. ALL SECURITY KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR. LT. J. KORNEGAY AND LT. D. TENNORT WERE VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE OF WHAT WAS REQUIRED OF THE COMMAND DUTY OFFICER IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY SITUATION IN THE SHELBY COUNTY JAIL. COMMAND POST, RECORDER AND WHO TO NOTIFY. ALL KEYS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR AND ALL CONDITIONS WERE NORMAL. LT. WALLS WAS SHIFT COMMANDER. ON THE ABOVE DATE EMERGENCY EVACUATION DRILLS WERE HELD AT JAIL EAST AT APPROXIMATELY 10:15, LT. MILLER HAD VERBAL COMMUNICATION WITH THE (CONT'D) F1=Enter F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu : ESC=Back Sh-F12=Logoff:

Pod Reported by Deputy: Floor 00486 MILLER SC 01 Notes: \*\*\*\*\*(05-30-01)\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*(JAIL EAST) 2-10 SHIFT\*\*\*\*(05-30-01)\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* ON THE ABOVE DATE EMERGENCY DRILLS WERE HELD AT JAIL EAST. LT. M. RICH-MOND WAS VERY KNOWLEDGABEL AND INFORMATIVE ABOUT THE EMERGENCY PROCE-DURES AT JAIL EAST. THERE APPEARED TO BE ADEQUATE ESCAPE ROUTES IN THE INSTITUTION UTILIZE MULTIPURPOSE ROOM AND RECREATION YARD FOR INMATE DISPERSEMENT. LT. RICHMOND WAS AWARE OF (CODE RED) EMERGENCIES THAT CAN-NOT BE HANDLED BY EMPLOYEES CALL SUPPORT SERVICES AND THE ALARM CAN BE RESET. (CONT'D)

F9/Alt-F9=Help : ESC=Back 

F12=Menu

Sh-F12=Logoff

MIDNIGHT SHIFT WITH THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS: SERGEANT D. WOODS, SERGEANT A. WILKINS, SERGEANT A. FLOWERS, AND LT. K. HENDERSON. THEY WERE VERY KNOW-LEDGEABLE OF THE POLICY AND PROCEDURES CONCERNING THE JAIL EAST EVACUATION PLAN IN CASE OF FIRE, FLOOD, OR LOST OF ELECTRICAL POWER.

END OF NARRATIVE.

F1=Enter

: ESC=Back F9/Alt-F9=Help F12=Menu Sh-F12=Logoff :

2002 JAIL INSPECTION LIST DATE AS OF 6/14/2005 INSPT

1/2000 1995 2000 1993 1999 None 1983 1994 1991 Hone 1996 None 1984 None 1997 None 1997 None 1992 1995 None 1970 Mone 1996 None 1992 None 1990 None None None 1994 None None 2000 1960 2002 1999 1998 1661 1929 1982 1904 1959 1965 1966 1956 1973 1999 1999 2001 1935 1993 1974 1997 1930 **1986** 1972 1978 1963 1954 1987 1993 2002 2001 1991 1937 156 3562 2731 256 796 216 194 149 143 77 144 323 992 58 186 23 118 16 20 98 9 9 63 64 H Yes Yes Xes Yes Yes Yes Yea X es Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Sa1 Yes Yes Yes Xes Yes Yes Yes Yes res ž Yes S Yes Yes Tes Ş 문 ž Ž Gregory Suttles Gregory Suttles Suttles Gregory Suttles Gregory Suttles Suttles Sawver Suttles Gregory Gregory Suttles Hanna Ellis Sawyer Hanna Ranna Sauyer O'Neal O'Neal Ranna Hanna Hanna E1113 Bagg Bass Bass **61119 81118** Bass Bass Bass Bass Bass Bass SHELBY CO. JAIL - EAST CORR. CTR. SHELBY CO. JAIL ANNEX MADISON CO JAIL ANNEX (CCA) RUTHERFORD CO. NKHS. MONTGOMBRY CO. NKHS. MONTGOMERY CO. JAIL RUTHERFORD CO. JAIL SEQUATCHIE CO. TAIL ROBERTSON CO. JAIL MARSHALL CO. JAIL MAURY CO. JAIL OVERTON CO. JAIL PERRY CO. JAIL PICKETT CO. TAIL STEWART CO. JAIL METRO OET. CTR. MCNATRY CO. JAIL SEVIER CO. JAIL PUTNAM CO. JAIL SHRIBY CO. CORR. SHELBY CO. JAIL MILLINGTON P.D. MONROE CO. JAIL ROANE CO. JAIL ROANE CO. ANNEX MARION CO. JAIL MORGAN CO. JAIL MCMINN CO. JAIL HOORE CO. JATE OBION CO. JAIL SCOTT CO. JAIL SMITH CO. JAIL MONTEAGLE P.D. MEIGE CO. JAIL RHEA CO. JAIL FOLK CO. JAIL ONEIDA P.D. HILAN P.D.

(ب

DATE

DATE

CERT. TYPE CERT

REMOV

CONS

ð

PRIOR FAC

Y/N CERT

REINSPT.

DAIE

INSPECTOR DEF DATE



PHIL BREDESEN

## STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING

500 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420
(615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

February 10, 2003

Sheriff Mark H. Luttrell, Jr. Shelby County Sheriff's Office 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38130

RE: TCI Technical Support

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

Per your request for technical support, I visited the jail at 201 Poplar Street on January 13 and 14, 2003. One goal was to assess improvements in the jail operations over the last few months and address issues that would help meet TCI standards.

While at the jail, I took square footage measurements on the entire jail inmate housing areas. I found some cells had too many beds located on 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> floors. The number of inmates allowed in dormitories was exceeded according to standards. The cells on floors 2, 3 and 4 did not meet TCI's standards square footage requirements for double occupancy.

Square footage is determined by TCI and any additional living space that inmates have regular access to can be counted. This problem was created years ago when double bunking was done to reduce overcrowding. In order to meet the square footage requirement, we will have to determine the amount of time inmates have access to additional living space such as day rooms.

I did see improvements in staff involvement with inmates. This, of course, is due to the jail going to direct supervision. I noticed that the sound levels were considerable less than on prior visits. I noticed that cells were cleaner than I had previously seen at prior inspections. The air quality has been improved as a result of improvements made to plumbing problems. I also noticed that an escalator was inoperative between the floors. The comments from your staff indicate that parts have been ordered to make the repairs.

Sheriff Mark Luttrell February 10, 2003 Page 2

I found that the processing of inmate's time reduced to acceptable time frames considering the size of your jail and the booking process that it involves. In the past, actual inmate from booking process to cell was around 10 hours. This is now closer to two hours or less.

Overall, jail operations were very well organized. I did review some inmate records and found the paper trail somewhat different than most other jails I inspect. However, after discussing this with your staff I have a better understanding of how the files work and the method of inmate record keeping. The completed files appear to go through a process that brings all the required paperwork together when an inmate leaves the jail for final disposition. Your method of record keeping does meet TCI standards.

Sincerely,

Bob Bass Detention Facility Specialist

BB/cmf



PHIL BREDESEN GOVERNOR

## STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING

500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333 CHARLES DAVID HENSLEY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of				Type of	
Facility	Shelby C	ounty Jail		Facility	_1
Location	201 Popla	ar Ave.	Memphis	38103	Shelby
	Street		City	Zip	County
County Exe	cutive,				
Mayor, or C	ity Manager	A. C. Wharton	Cou	nty Mayor	901-545-4500
		Name		Title	Phone Number
Facility Adm	ninistrator	Mark Lutrell Jr.	She	eriff	901-545-5500
		Name		Title	Phone Number
Facility Man	ager	Joe Ponte	Jail Adı	ministrator	901-545-2408
·		Name		Title	Phone Number
				Bob Bass	i
				Signature	of Inspector
				10-8-200	3
				Date of In	spection
				Date of Re	einspection
(X) CERTI	FY				
` ,	T CERTIFY				
,					
( ) REINSI	PECT				

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: Shelby County Ja	ail		<del></del>							
Date of Inspection: (Month, Da	y, Year) 10/0	08-09-10	/2003							
Date of Construction: (Month, Y	Year)									
Date of Last Renovation: ( Mon	th, Year) 199	94		•		<del> </del>		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Number of Beds		2471		Type And Number of Inmates						
Certified Capacity		2471		State – 53 Local Federal - 0 Pretria		<ul> <li>(2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)</li></ul>			
Population Day of Inspection		1812		Males – 1812 Females-						
Average Daily Population 6 mon	tths	170	<u>[</u>	Con	mments					
Number of Detention Staff	Full Time		910		Par Tir			*····		
New Positions Created Since La	st Inspection					19	o to	i Bungali Bungan		9797926 98095.2
Number of New Hires Since Las	t Inspection			See attached						
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatchers?						Yes		No	x	
	Patrol Of	fficers?				Yes		No	x	
	Other (S	pecify)								
Total Annual Jail Budget	Total Annual Jail Budget \$59,200,000.00									
( For this item, include janitorial supplies, maintenance and repair, medical and dental care, detention staff salaries, and contractual services)										
Are you presently renovating, condetention facility?				·						
Yes No x										
If yes, what is planned and when do you expect to complete it?										
•										

CI-003 (Rev.6-01)

LOCAL	JAIL	CAPACITY	REPORT
			_

AS OF: 10/08/2003

PAGE: \_\_\_1\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF JAIL JAIL/WORKHOUSE (Please check)

(X) COUNTY

( ) CITY JAIL/WORKHOUSE

Name of Facility	TCI Current Capacity	New TCI Capacity	Certified Yes/No	Reason for Change
Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Ave	2731	2471	No	Removed beds at 5 <sup>th</sup> and 6 <sup>th</sup> floors to Convert to dormitories.  Recommended certification at this inspection.  Mailed to office break down of inmate housing. Meets square footage requirements for existing jail.  Dormitories meet required square footage as applied to standards for new jails after June 2000.
Page Total				
Grand Total	2731	2471		

- (1) Current capacity is capacity shown on last report.
- (2) New capacity is capacity with changes since last report.
- (3) All county jail and workhouses should be on one report.
- (4) City facilities should be on a separate one.
- (5) Metro/Davidson County should be on a county report.

Revised 12/1999

INSPECTION REPORTING FORM **Bob Bass** Date 10/08/2003 **INSPECTOR FACILITY NAME** Shelby County Jail **TYPE** (X) Not Overcrowded ( ) Overcrowded/County prisoners (plan required) ) Overcrowded/County/State Prisoners(Attach ADA Calculations) ( ) Currently operating under TCI approved plan ( ) Sufficient progress made on approved plan (X) Status change recommended (X) Capacity change Following information provided by: Joe Ponte Jail Administrator Name Title Standards not met: 1400-1-.04 Physical plant (check where applicable) 8 12 13 20 16 17 18 19 21 22 23 24 Additional Comments/Recommendations .04-3 Cells meet with square footage requirements with day room added as standards allow. Calculations attached. 1400-1-.05 Administration/Management Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.06 Personnel Additional Comments/Recommendations 1400-1-.07 Security

13

12

Additional Comments/Recommendations

1400-108 Discipline	3	4	5	
1 2 7 7 7 T	- 8		5	
11 12		<u> </u>		
Additional Comments/Recommendations	<b></b>			
			<del></del>	
		<u> </u>		
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance				
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance  1 2  Additional Comments/Recommendations	3	4	5	
Additional Comments/Recommendations				
		·-··-		
1400-110 Food Services				
122	_ 3	4	5	
1 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	8	9	10	
1112	<del>_</del>			
Additional Comments/Recommendations	Shahadaa 34 ay	unlessees and 0 to 1	stoop for total of 40	
Contractual services done by Aramark. Staf	Tincludes 31 en	nployees and 9 uu	stees for total of 40.	
	··· <del></del>			
1400-111 Mail and Visiting				
1 2 6 7	3	4	5	
67	8			
Additional Comments/Recommendations				
-				
	- <del></del>			
1400-112 Programs and Activities				
1 2	3	4	5 <u>·                                     </u>	
1400-112 Programs and Activities  1 2 6 7	8			
Additional Comments/ Recommendations				
	<del></del>			
1400-113 Medical Service				
1 2	3	4	5	
6 7	8	9	10	
11 12	13	14		
Additional Comments/Recommendations				
13.3 First Aid kits meet T.C.I. Standards how	wever I suggest	ed to staff that the	be improved 2 ways.	
First suggestion is that ambu bags be place	d in kits. Second	a suggestion was t	nat portable defibrillators be	
purchased and staff trained in the proper us	e or denomilator	s and they be plac	eu on each hoof.	

1400-114 Admi	ission/Records/Release	2	A	5		
1		3	<del></del>	<del></del> 10 <del></del>		
6	/	8	¥			
11						
dditional Comn	nents/Recommendations					
1400-115 Hygid	епе					
1	2	3	4	5 x		
6	7	<del></del>				
	nents/Recommendations					
	nkets that had several hole	es in them and Cl	hief Ponte and the	Sheriff		
	they will be replaced.					
ssaled life that	triey will be replaced.					
400 4 40 0	a lalam of Balances					
	ervision of Prisoners	2	4	5		
1	2	³	4	5		
Additional Comn	nents/Recommendations					
	2 nents/Recommendations	_				
Exit Interview	Mark Lutrell Jr.			Sheriff		
	Name			Title		
Summary:	Shelby County Jail meets all applicable standards and I recommend certification for 2003.  At debriefing 34 Shelby County Jail employess attended. Staff incuded officers from					
	At debriefing 34 Shelb	y County Jail em	pioyess attended.	Stati incuded officers from		
	administration to food	services. Shelby	County Jali should	be congratulated for obtaining		
	this degree of profess	ionalism. I recom	nmend certification	n, Bod Bass		
. =	<u> </u>					
			·····			

#### Square Footage Report

Facility:	Shelby County	y Jail	Date: 10/10/2003	
		<del></del>		$\overline{}$

Area Name	Area Measurements	Square Feet	(Square Feet Per Inmate)
	age measurements for		
	placed in different format		
	nd placed on file in		
Nashville Office 1	0/30/2003 per Bob Bass		
D.F.S.			
B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
(I)			
(J)			
(K)			
(L)			

#### NOTE:

If this information is in the Nashville files for a previous year, enter only the year of inspection where information can be found.

mbp out will a market and a mar	
# of 1 Person Cells	# of 6 Person Cells
# of 2 Person Cells	# of 8 Person Cells
# of 3 Person Cells	# of 10 Person Cells
# of 4 Person Cells	# of Person Cells
# of 5 Person Cells	# of Dormitories

Total # of Beds

\_Revised 12/1999



PHIL BREDESEN
GOVERNOR

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

CHARLES DAVID HENSLEY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

October 23, 2003

Sheriff Mark Luttrell Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute recently inspected the above named facility. The inspection revealed that this facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. After approval from the Board of Control, you will receive a Certificate of Certification.

You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely.

C. David Hensley

**Executive Director** 

CDH/awf

Enclosure - Inspection Report

cc: A. C. Wharton, County Mayor Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist

#### **Exit Interview**



Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 Deaderick Street 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37243

We are providing this letter in connection with your inspection of the Shelly County and on 10-8, 2003.

We understand that the purpose of your inspection is to assess the adequacy of our facility and to the extent to which we have complied with prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities

We understand the findings of the inspection and if our facility did not meet the prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities, the inspector will reinspect our facility no later than 60 days from this date.

Name Title

Bob Boss

**Detention Facility Specialist** 

( ) Final Yearly Inspection ( ) Must Reinspect

### For January 2004 Board Meeting As of January 27, 2004

2003 CERTIFY	Date Inspected
Facility	10/02/2003
Bartlett Police Department	12/11/2003
Benton County Jail	11/13/2003
Carroll County Jail	09/12/2003
Carter County Jail	10/09/2003
Chester County Jail	10/27/2003
Davidson County Hill Building 1&2	10/28/2003
Davidson County Criminal Justice Center	09/02/2003
Dyer County Jail	10/16/2003
Germantown Police Department	11/24/2003
Gibson County	08/28/2003
Greene County Workhouse	10/08/2003
Hickman County Jail	10/03/2003
Humboldt Police Department	09/18/2003
Lake County Jail	09/30/2003
Lauderdale County Jail	
Marshall County Jail	10/16/2003
Maury County Jail	09/04/2003
McMinn County Justice Center	10/02/2003
Millington Police Department	10/16/2003
Montgomery County Jail	10/22/2003
Montgomery County Workhouse	10/22/2003
Obion County Jail	09/18/2003
*Shelby County Jail	10/08/2003
Stewart County Jail	10/01/2003
Sullivan County Jail	10/01/2003
Sumner County Jail	10/07/2003
Tipton County	08/14/2003
Trenton Police Department	10/01/2003
White County Justice Center	09/08/2003
Wilson Courty Criminal Justice Center	09/18/2003
2003 NON-CERTIFY	
Facility	Date Inspected
Bledsoe County Jail	10/23/2003
Grundy County Jail	12/11/2003
Hickman County	10/09/2003
*Hamilton County	09/26/2003

#### REQUEST BOARD TO MAKE DECISION

Facility	Date Inspected		
CCA-Metro DCDF	10/27/2003		
Hamblen County Jail (status continued 9/18/03)	09/05/2003		
Jefferson County (voted to decertify 9/18/03)	09/04/2003		

10/15/2003

12/08/2003

Humphreys County Jail

Sequatchie County Jail

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates Status Change



PHIL BREDESEN

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 6TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

CHARLES DAVID HENSLEY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## MINUTES TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE BOARD OF CONTROL

A Board Meeting of the Tennessee Corrections Institute Board of Control was held on Thursday, January 29, 2004 at 10:00 a.m.

#### Board Members Present:

Chairman Howard Cook, Department of Corrections Commissioner Quenton White, Department of Corrections Steve Elkins, Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Dr. Deborah Newman, Middle Tennessee State University Dr. Bruce Mallard, Tennessee State University Sheriff Daron Hall, Davidson County Sheriff Melvin Bond, Haywood County

#### Others Present:

C. David Hensley, Executive Director Peggy Sawyer, Assistant Director Bob Bass, Detention Facilities Specialist Melody Gregory, Detention Facilities Specialist Wanda Johnson, Administrative Services Assistant Andrea Fenwick, Administrative Assistant Claire Drawota, Executive Director, Select Oversight Committee On Corrections Chief Jim Hart, Hamilton County Sheriff John Cupp, Hamilton County Sheriff Otto Purkey, Hamblen County David Purkey, County Mayor, Hamblen County Rookie linman, Facility Administrator, Hamblen County Sheriff David Davenport, Jefferson County Sheriff John Henson, Carter County Wendell Treadway, Carter County Forrest Sharpe, Carter County Dale Fair, County Mayor, Carter County

> Tennesses Corrections Institute Board of Control January 29, 2004 Board Meeting

Chief Deputy James Parrish, Carter County
Sheriff Mark Luttrell, Shelby County
Lt. Mike Jawell, Accreditation Manager, Shelby County
Chief Joe Ponte, Facility Administrator, Shelby County
Asst. Chief Robert Moore Shelby County
Asst. Chief James Coleman, Shelby County
Lt. Peggy Bailey, Shelby County
Lt. Wands Boga, Shelby County
Capt. Cheta Burkes, Shelby County
Sgt. Debra Hammonds, Shelby County

Chairman Howard Cook called the meeting to order.

Executive Director Hensley gave the Board an update on TCI since the last official board meeting.

Executive Director Hensley stated that he was in the process of creating an advisory panel in response to the Comptroller's Report. This advisory panel would consist of detention facility specialist, two (2) sheriffs from each region, east, middle, and west Tennessee, a member from the Board of Control, a Health Department representative, two (2) general assembly members — a member from the Senate and a member from the House of Representatives, and a judicial representative — an Attorney General or a Judge.

Executive Director Hensley stated that he has implemented a monitoring/tracking system for all facility inspections to insure that inspections are not conducted at the same time each year and by the same inspector. He stated that he has and will continue to randomly inspect facilities along with the Detention Facilities Specialists.

Executive Director Hensley informed the Board that he and Assistant Director Peggy Sawyer had met with the Sheriff's Association Corrections Committee on January 15, 2004. This meeting was to discuss the Comptroller's Report to get the Association's input, thoughts, comments, and recommendations. Executive Director Hensley stated that he is awaiting correspondence from Sheriff Mark Luttrell for the Sheriff's Association official response.

Executive Director Hensley also stated that there are now mandatory monthly staff meetings. These meetings would include going over interpretation of Standards.

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that she met with representatives from Communicable and Environmental Disease Services of the Department of Health. This

Department expressed interest to be included in the process of revisions of Standards, educational training, and building of new facilities or renovations of current facilities.

Chairman Cook requested that the Board read and review the minutes from September 18, 2003 and October 30, 2003. Sheriff Melvin Bond made the motion to accept the minutes as written. Dr. Bruce Mallard seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Discussion of Staff Recommendations and Status of Facilities

#### Hamilton County Jail

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that, over the years, the Hamilton County Jail facility maintained certification based on different plans that were presented to the Board. The inspector recommended non-certification for 2003. The inspector found several deficiencies, that overcrowding is a serious problem, not enough toilets, sinks, and showers, security concerns, pretrial detainees sleep on floors for up to six (6) days prior to classification.

Sheriff John Cupp and Chief Jim Hart of Hamilton County presented to the Board a plan of action to alleviate the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Cupp stated that neighboring Bradley County is in agreement to take one hundred (100) federal prisoners and Hamilton County CCA-Silverdale opened another unit that will able to house one hundred twenty-eight (128) inmates. Sheriff Cupp also stated as of this date that the jail population is five hundred twenty-eight (528), previously the population has been upwards of seven hundred (700). The capacity is four hundred eighty-nine (489) beds.

Sheriff Cupp stated that the County Commissioners have appropriated funds for Carter Global to conduct a needs assessment study.

Chief Hart stated that the there were three (3) major areas of concern: overcrowding, the first floor of the facility, which is designed as a holding facility, is currently a permanent housing area and inadequate staffing. Chief Hart provided a detailed and thorough plan that would correct and/or alleviate the major areas of concerns. The County Commission has approved based on the findings of the study, to hire a Criminal Justice Coordinator to help monitor the corrections system in Hamilton County. Chief Hart stated that some positions that were held by law enforcement would now be filled with civilian employees.

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that she and Executive Director Hensley recently toured the facility and on that day there were more corrections officers on duty to man the inmates.

Sheriff Daron Hall made a motion to continue Hamilton County's certification. Dr. Mallard seconded the motion with the amendment to re-inspect the facility prior to annual inspection and closely supervise the facility, meaning call the facility to check the numbers related to the issue of overcrowding. Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Steve Elkins requested that the TCI get current updates on the facility. Commissioner Quenton White stated that TCI give the facility a checklist and deadlines of issues to be addressed. Sheriff Hall stated that it would be the responsibility of the Sheriff to submit written correspondence that outlined the progress and the rated capacity of the jail for the next board meeting. With no further discussion regarding Hamilton County, MOTION carried.

#### Corrections Corporation of America-Metro DCDF

Assistant Director Sawyer stated the major problem is overcrowding and has been for years. Executive Director Hensley stated that recently an article ran in the newspaper that stated some of the inmates currently housed in CCA-Metro would be moved to Mason. Tennessee. Sheriff Hall stated, that although there was an article printed, there was nothing concrete. Commissioner White stated that he met with Sheriff Hall, members of the Davidson County Mayor's office, and staff from the Governor's office to find a solution to the CCA-Metro overcrowding. Commissioner White stated that he couldn't confirm that there are definitely beds available in Mason.

Sheriff Hall stated that there is an agreement and commitment between the State and Metro to find a solution to the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Hall stated the beds for locally sentenced male felous are not available.

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that the CCA-Metro facility has been overcrowded for several years. Assistant Director Sawyer stated that she is not sure that construction of additional housing would relieve overcrowding because there are other inmates in other counties awaiting bed space in CCA-Metro facility. Assistant Director Sawyer stated that the rated capacity is 892 beds and the average daily population 1249.

Dr Mailard stated that based on the numbers from month to month there is no plan, no progress, or trend to alleviate the problem of overcrowding. Dr. Mallard stated that based on the October 30, 2003 minutes that the Board should receive a plan from Metro and if the plan did not meet the Board's approval, the facility would be decertified.

Sheriff Hall stated that the previously requested Davidson County Mayor, Bill Purcell, submit a plan of action. The Mayor responded by stating that the County did submit a plan but the State rejected the plan.

Assistant Director Sawyer stated that a letter had been submitted to the Governor for a response related to the CCA-Metro facility.

Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Elkins stated that since the letter had been written, the Governor and the Mayor have met to discuss the issue.

Commissioner White states there are two issues regarding overcrowding – a plan for the temporary relief of overcrowding and a plan of construction to relieve overcrowding across the board.

Dr. Mallard asked the question, why on the February 14, 2003 Inspection Report was there a recommendation to certify the facility if the facility is three hundred (300) over rated capacity? Assistant Director Sawyer stated that recommendation for certification was based on the County having a plan.

Dr. Mallard stated that just to continue certifying the facility based on a plan that has no course of action serves no purpose. Dr. Mallard stated that the facility should be decertified.

Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Elkins stated that we are currently awaiting an opinion from the Attorney General's office as to whether TCI has the duty to inspect detention facilities operated by private companies. Dr. Deborah Newman stated that before the Board decides on the status of CCA-Metro, the Board should wait on the opinion from the Attorney General's office.

Sheriff Melvin Bond asked the Board if decertifying the facility is taking a step backwards. Sheriff Hall stated that decertification could be the motivating factor to get all parties involved to take an active role in solving the issue. Dr. Mallard concurred with Sheriff Hall's opinion.

Commissioner White stated that if all possible he would request the Board to table the issue until the next meeting.

Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor Elkins stated that since all top parties involved, Governor Bredsen's staff, Mayor Bill Purcell's staff, Sheriff Daron Hall and Commissioner Quenton White, are meeting and in agreement that something must be done, he doesn't feel that decertification is the answer after not having decertified the facility over the past years and no real progress has been made.

Assistant Director stated that it is evident by today's agenda that Counties do want to be certified and maintain that certification.

Chairman Cook asked the Board to make a motion on whether to certify, decertify or table the issue regarding CCA-Metro until the next meeting pending the Attorney General's interpretation of TCA 41-4-140 (3) (4) & (5) as to whether TCI has the authority to certify or decertify facilities that are managed by a private contractor.

Dr. Mallard stated that if the issue is tabled the Board must have a written plan if the population stays the same. This must be communicated to all parties involved. Sheriff Bond made a motion to table the issue until the Board receives the opinion from the Attorney General along with a definitive plan to reduce the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Hall asked who should submit the plan to the Board. Dr. Mallard stated that the plan should come from the Mayor of Davidson County. Deputy Legal Counsel to the Governor stated that the correspondence should be definitive in explaining what issues the Board has with the prior plan submitted.

An amendment to the motion was made to have CCA-Metro's overcrowding issue tabled to the next official board meeting. The Board needs the opinion of the Attorney General's office, request correspondence from Davidson County Mayor, Bill Purcell that outlines in detail the County's plan to alleviate overcrowding at CCA-Metro and request that a representative from Metro-Davidson County government appear before the Board to explain the plan, before a decision can be made on whether to continue to certify or to decertify the facility. Sheriff Bond made the motion and Dr. Mallard seconded. MOTION carried. Chairman Cook, Commissioner White and Sheriff Hall abstained from voting on this issue.

#### Hambien County Jail\*

\*At September 2003 board meeting, it was requested that Sheriff Otto Purkey be notified to appear before the Board at its next meeting to discuss the issues of the Hamblen County Jail or to submit a written plan to correct the deficiencies before a decision would be made on whether to certify or decertify the facility.

Executive Director Hensley stated that the Hamblen County Jail is overcrowded. The detention facilities specialist was given an incorrect number of immates. Executive Director Hensley stated that Hamblen County Jail has a building plan under construction to add more beds to current facility and a future plan to build a new facility. Jail Administrator, Rookie Imman stated that the numbers that were reported to the detention facilities specialist were in error due to a computer glitch.

Hamblen County Mayor, David Purkey, presented the Board with definitive current and future plans at a cost, to the County, of \$2 million dollars. Mayor Purkey stated that the County Commission approved to fund a 5-year capital plan. With this plan, seven items have been included: new roof (\$58,000), new HVAC (\$550,000), new emergency egress for "A" block (\$7,200), new 30-bed addition, new kitchen and medical facility (\$1,000,000) under construction, future preparation of second floor addition (\$184,000), new generator (\$30,000) and a new security access system for the entire Justice Center (\$20,000).

The current capacity of the Hamblen County Jail is 157-beds, the main facility holds 117-beds and the annex holds 40-beds. With the improvements the capacity would be 187-beds.

Dr. Mallard made a motion to grant Hamblen County continued certification for 2003. Sheriff Bond seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Jefferson County Jail\*

\*Certification or non-certification of Jefferson County Jail was brought before the Board, at the Board's September 2003 meeting. At this meeting, Executive Director Hensley explained, that since the year 2000, there have been numerous discussion to build a new facility. To date there was not an actual pian in place and no property has been purchased. Based on review and of findings of fact, the Board voted to decertify the facility.

Jefferson County Sheriff, David Davenport, appeared before the Board to appeal the decertification of Jefferson County Jail. Sheriff Davenport stated that since the Board voted to decertify the facility, the County Commission met and agreed to build a new facility. The new facility will cost between \$12-15 million dollars. Sheriff Davenport stated the County has hired an architect, Barge Waggoner, purchased 27 acres of land and will break ground September 2004. If all goes according to plan, the new 140-bed facility opens in December 2005.

Sheriff Davenport stated that currently the facility had one hundred (100) inmates, that included thirty-nine (39) state inmates and six (6) inmates from another county. The rated capacity is fifty-two (52).

Sheriff Davenport stated that the old facility would be used as a 50-60 bed minimum custody facility. This would give the County approximately two hundred (200) beds.

Sheriff Hall stated that great strives have been to correct the overcrowding issue. Sheriff Hall requested that he would like to have a monthly status report of the inmate population.

Sheriff Hall made a motion to grant re-certification to Jefferson County based on the submission of the plans presented to the Board. Dr. Newman seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Carter County Jail

Assistant Director stated that the inspector recommended certification of the Carter County Jail. Because this facility is currently overcrowded, attorney, Robert L. King of KINGLAW, requested to appear before the Board to oppose certification. Mr. King did not appear and it was noted that he no longer has an interest in Carter County Jail.

Dr. Mallard questioned the recommendation to certify the facility when the average daily population is 215 immates and the certified capacity is 91. Detention Facilities Specialist Melody Gregory stated that her decision is based on the County's progress and submission of a plan.

Chief Deputy James Parrish stated that the county has contracted Barge, Waggoner, Sumner and Cannon, Inc., to conduct a needs assessment feasibility study. The County has a 10-year plan to have 377- beds and 20-year plan of to have 485 beds.

Sheriff Hall asked what part of the plan has approved funding. County Mayor, Dale Fair, stated that Detention Facilities Specialist Gregory noted deficiencies as follows: security cameras needed, additional staff and a plan. All three deficiencies are funded.

Dr. Mallard stated that if certification were granted, the Board would require progressive updates of the plan. The County has arranged with Johnson County to house additional inmates. The same agreement would be possible with Unicoi County and Greene County. If the new facility were built on the existing property, a portable jail facility to would be used to temporarily house inmates or the building of a barrack type facility. Dr. Mallard made a motion to continue Carter County's certification with the condition that progress is demonstrated in the current facility and the development and implementation of a plan for a new facility. The County Mayor must submit monthly updates. Sheriff Bond seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Shelby County Jail

Assistant Director Sawyer explained that Shelby County Jail is going from non-certification since 1987 to certification for 2003.

Sheriff Mark Luttrell stated the Shelby County Jail is under a current Federal court order and a consent order from the Department of Justice. Sheriff Luttrell stated through strategic planning and goals the facility has made a 360-degree turn around. The facility has recently applied for ACA accreditation.

Sheriff Hall commended Sheriff Luttrell for the progress and accomplishments of the facility. Chairman Cook stated it is definitely worth noting that today marks a tremendous milestone for Shelby County. Sheriff Bond commended Sheriff Luttrell and his staff for their accomplishments. Sheriff Hall made the motion to grant 2003 certification for the facility. Dr. Mallard seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Certified/Non-Certified List

Assistant Director Sawyer presented the certify and non-certify list. The Board reviewed and approved the current list of certified and non-certified Dr. Mallard made the motion to approve the list and noted that Hamilton County Jail remains certified, Hamblen County Jail remains certified, Carter County remains certified and Jefferson County Jail is recertified. Sheriff Hall seconded. MOTION carried.

#### Forms Revision

Assistant Director Sawyer brought before the Board, two forms that were revised. The Annual Jail Data Profile form was revised to include the name, address and phone number of the facility's insurance provider. The Inspection Report-Face Sheet was revised to include the address of the County Mayor, City Mayor or the City Manager.

Having no other business to discuss, Sheriff Hall made a motion to adjourn and Dr. Mallard seconded. MOTION carried.

Meeting adjourned by Chairman Cook.

Approved By:	Approved By:
	,
Howard Cook Chairman	C. David Hensley, Executive Director



DON SUNDQUIST GOVERNOR

## STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (815) 741-3816 FAX: (815) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	Shelby C	ounty Jail Annex		Type of Facility	1
Location	271 Popia	ar	Memphis	38103	Shelby
	Street		City	Zip	County
County Exec					
Mayor, or Ci	ty Manager	A.C. Wharton		Mayor	901-545-4500
		Name		Title	Phone
					Number
Facility Adm	inistrator	Mark Lultreil		Sheriff	901-545-5500
		Name		Title	Phone
					Number
Facility Manager		Joe Ponte		Chief Jailer	901-545-2414
		Name		Title	Phone
					Number
				D-1- D	
				Bob Bass	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Signature o	rinspector
				12-30-2002	
				Date of Insp	pection
				Date of Reir	nspection
				-	•
(X) CERTIF	Ϋ́				
( ) DO NO	CERTIFY				
( ) REINSF	EST				

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: Shelby County Jail Annex										
Date of Inspection : (Month	Date of Inspection: (Month, Day, Year) 12-30-2002									
Date of Construction: (Mon	th Year ) Jur	ne 2002 (	(started	2000	)			,		
Date of Last Renovation: (1			( <u> </u>							
Number of Beds		256				<b>K</b> draib	ed: .61	(mmr	œs ;	
Certified Capacity		256		Flac	Lerati	dia Silata	kret			
Population Day of Inspection	1	208	3	XIA Fei		268				
Average Daily Population		208	3							
Number of Detention Staff Full Time			121		Part Tim					
New Positions Created Since	Last Inspection	)			0					
Number of New Hires Since	Last Inspection				0	0				
Does the Detention Staff also	o perform as: Di	spatchers	,			Yes		No	X	
	Patrol Of					Yes		No	х	
	Other (S	pecity)			<del> </del>					
Total Annual Jail Budget	\$9,303,200	3.00								
( For this item, include janit and dental care, detention sta					r, medic	a:				<del>-,</del>
Are you presently renovating, constructing, or planning a Building project is self new detention facility? Building.										
	Yes X	No								
If yes, what is planned and w	hen do you expe									
Presently building new ki		ill serve t	he mea	ls fo	r the ja	il and	the a	nnex.		<del></del>
Should be completed by J	une 2003.						<u>.</u>			

CI-003 (Rev.6-01)

INSPEC	TION REPORTING	FORM			
Date _	12/30/2002	INSPECTOR	Bob Bass		
FACILI	TY NAME	Shelby county Jail Anne	X	TYPE	1

.

Shelpy county Jali Annex		' ' ' ' ' ' '		
ounty prisoners (plan required) punty/State Prisoners(Attach AD/ ng under TCI approved plan as made on approved plan ecommended	4 Calculations)			
ation provided by:	Mike Jewell		LT.	
	Name		Title	
2 3 6 6 2 13 7 18 22 23	4 9 14 19 24	5 10 15 20 25		
23		5		
2 3 7 ecommendations	4	5		
ecommendations	4 9	510		
	d punty prisoners (plan required) punty/State Prisoners (Attach AD/ing under TCI approved plan as made on approved plan accommended ation provided by:  ant (check where applicable)  2	d bunty prisoners (plan required) bunty/State Prisoners (Attach ADA Calculations) ing under TCI approved plan as made on approved plan accommended attion provided by:  Mike Jewell Name attion provided by:  1	d county prisoners (plan required) county/State Prisoners (Attach ADA Calculations) ng under TCI approved plan as made on approved plan accommended attion provided by:  Mike Jewell Name  ant (check where applicable)  2 3 4 5 7 6 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Description of the companies of the co

11 12 Additional Comments/Recommendations	3 8	<u>4</u> 9	5 10	
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance 1 2 Additional Comments/Recommendations		4	5	
1400-110 Food Services  1 2 6 7 11 12 X  Additional Comments/Recommendations .10-12 Hood exhausts filters need to be cle	3 8			
Additional Comments/Recommendations	8	4	5	
1400-112 Programs and Activities  1	3 8	4	5	
1400-113 Medical Service  1	3 8 13	4 9 14	5 10	

1400-114 Adm 16	ission/Records/Rele <b>as</b> o 2 7	3	4 	5	
11	nents/Recommendations				
1400-115 Hygi 1 6 Additional Comm	ene 2 7 7 nents/Recommendations	3	4	5	
1400-1-:16 Supe 1	ervision of Prisoners 2 nents/Recommendations		4	5	
1400-1- 17 Class 1 Additional Comm					
Exit Interview	Joe Ponte Name		_	Chief Jailer Title	
Summary.	Lt. Mike Jewell to and the policy has been I recommend certification.	en updated to inclu	ce a letter stating ude work stoppag	that the hoods have b	
	r recommend cermical	non. Dob bass			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>

CI-0047 (Rev. 7-01)

LOCAL JAIL CAPACITY REPO	ORT
AS OF:	PAGE:1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TYPE OF JAIL	(X) COUNTY JAIL/WORKHOUSE
(Please check)	( ) CITY JAIL/WORKHOUSE

Name of Facility	TCI Current Capacity	New TCI Capacity	Certified Yes/No	Reason for Change
Shelby County Jail Annex		256	Yes	New Jail 2002
Page Total Grand Total				

- Current capacity is capacity shown on last report.
   New capacity is capacity with changes since last report.
   All county jail and workhouses should be on one report.
   City facilities should be on a separate one.
- (5) Metro/Davidson County should be on a county report.

Revised 12/1999

#### Square Footage Report

Facility: Shelby County Jail Annex	Date: 12/30/2002
Area Name Area Measurements	Square Feet (Square Feet Per Immate)
(A) On file in Nashville - 2002 File	
(3)	
(C)	
(D)	
(E)	
(F)	
(G)	
(H)	
(I)	
(7)	
(K)	
(L)	
NOTE: If this information is in the Nashville files for a p where information can be found.	previous year, enter only the year of inspection
# of 1 Person Cells	# of 6 Person Cells
# of 2 Person Cells	# of 8 Person Cells
# of 3 Person Cells	# of 10 Person Cells
# of 4 Person Cells	# of Person Cells
# of 5 Person Cells	# of Dormitories
Total # Beds	

\_Revised 12/1999



DON SUNDQUIST

## STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

ROY C. NIXON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

January 3, 2003

Sheriff Mark Luttrell Shelby County Jail Annex 201 Poplar Avenue Memphis, TN 38103

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute recently inspected the above named facility. The inspection revealed that this facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. After approval from the Board of Control, you will receive a Certificate of Certification.

You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Sincerely.

Roy C. Nixon
Executive Director

RCN/cmf

Enclosure - Inspection Report

ce: Mayor A. C. Wharton
Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist

#### Non-Certified 2004

Carter County Jail \*

#### Non-Certified 2005

Bledsoe County Jail
Campbell County Jail
Hardeman County Jail
Sequatonie County Jail
Campbell County Jail
Need to add Lawrence Co-4/11/15

\* Status change

#### APRIL 6, 2005 TCI BOARD MEETING JAILS LIST

#### Certified 2004

Bradley County Jail Coffee County Annex McMinn County Jail

#### Certified 2005

Bartlett Police Department Blount County Jail Carroll County Jail

Chester County Jail

Fayette County Jail

Gibson County Jail

Hamilton CCA Workhouse-Silverdale

Humboldt Police Department

Lincoln County Jail

Loudon County Jail

Morgan County Jail

Robertson County Jail

\*Rutherford County Jail -

Shelby County East Workhouse

Tipton County Jail]

Trenton Folice Department

White County Jail



PHIL BREDESEN GOVERNOR

## STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING

500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

#### INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Facility	Shelby Co	unty Jail		Type of Facility	1
Location	201 Poplar Avenue Street		Memphis City	38103 Zip	Shelby County
County Mayor, City Mayor or City Manager A.C. Wharton		County Mayor	9	01-545-5000	
		Name	Title		Phone Number
Address	160 North	Main	Memphis	38103	
	Street		City	Zip	
Facility Administrator		Mark Luttrell Jr.	S	Sheriff Title	901-545-5000 Phone
					Number
Facility Manag	er	James Coleman	Chie	ef Jailer	901-545-2414
		Name		Title	Phone Number
					Robert Kane
				Signature o	of Inspector
				09/29/04	
				Date of Ins	pection
				No Need	-
				Date of Re	inspection
(X) CERTIFY	•				
( ) DO NOT	CERTIFY				
( ) REINSPE	СТ				

### TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE ANNUAL JAIL DATA PROFILE

Facility Name: Shelby County	y Jail							
Date of Inspection : (Month,	Day, Year)0	9/29/04		·			·	
Date of Construction: (Month	n, Year) 19	981						
Date of Last Renovation : ( M	fonth, Year)		-	X کنور د	galer for an allerance	· Carlos de Carlos d	San	
Number of Beds		24	71	17/18			of Inmate	
Certified Capacity		24	71	Fed	te - 12 leral - 0		Local - Pretri	-8 al -2196
Population Day of Inspection		22	16	Fer	iles -22) nales -0	[6		
Average Daily Population (3	3 months )	22	00	Cor	nments:			
Number of Detention Staff	Full Tir	ne	92	Part 922 Time			.0	
New Positions Created Since	Last Inspectio	n		0				
Number of New Hires Since	Last Inspection	1			0	T		
Does the Detention Staff also perform as: Dispatchers?						Yes	No	x
	Patro	l Officers?				Yes	No	х
	Other	r (Specify)						
Total Annual Jail Budget	\$77 millio	on						
( For this item, include janit and dental care, detention star					, medica	1		
Are you presently renovating detention facility?								
	Yes	No x						
If yes, what is planned and w	hen do you ex	pect to com	plete it?					
L. Caleia	rod.							
Insurance Provider: Self Insu Address:			Tel	lepho	one:			

CI-0031 (Rev.1-04)

ate 9/29/2004	INSPECTOR	Bob Bass	Robert Kan	e
CILITY NAME	Shelby County	Jail		TYPE
Overcrowded/C Currently opera	ed County prisoners (plan County/State Prisoner Iting under TCI approvess made on approvecommended	n required) rs(Attach ADA ( oved plan	Calculations)	
Following inform	nation provided by:		Jim Coleman	Chief Jailer
	, ,		Name	Title
1 6 11 16 21 Iditional Comments/I		3 8 5 13 5 18 5 18 5 18 5 18 5 18 5 18 5	4 9 14 19 24 ctored in as standards	5 10 15 20 25 allow.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>
l00-105 Administra	<u>-</u>		4	
4	2	_ <sup>3</sup>	<b>4</b>	5 
1	_ '		。	
6	Recommendations			
6 dditional Comments/olicy and Procedure i	s on the departments	s intranet for vie	wing at any time for of	ficers.
6 dditional Comments/ olicy and Procedure i mates have some fo	s on the departments od stored in cells as p	ourchased from	wing at any time for of commissary. Suggest	ficers. ed to staff that they monitor
6 dditional Comments/lolicy and Procedure i	s on the departments od stored in cells as p	ourchased from	wing at any time for of commissary. Suggest	ficers. red to staff that they monitor

12 13 Recommendations		<del></del>	<del> </del>	 8	 9		10		
ecommendations		12		 13		 		 	
	Recommen	dations							
	Recommen	dations							
	mmen	dations		 					

1400-1-.07 Security

1400-108 Discipline				
1 2	3	4	5	
6 7	8	<u> </u>	10	
11 12				
Additional Comments/Recommenda	tions			
1400-109 Sanitation/Maintenance				
1 2	3	4	5	X
Additional Comments/Recommenda	itions			
.09-5 Found some pictures on walls				
Cleaning supplies are kept on each			ese cell doors were oper	ned allowing
inmates unsupervised access. Facilt	y will mail a plan to co	orrect this.		
1400-110 Food Services				
1 2	3	4	5	
6 7	3	4	10	
11 12				
Additional Comments/Recommenda	itions			
Kitchen was very clean and recently	received a grade of 9	94 per Shelby Cour	ty health Inspectors. Co	py on file
home office.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1400-111 Mail and Visiting				
1 2	3	4	5	
6 7	3 8	T		
Additional Comments/Recommenda				
, additional commonton				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1400-112 Programs and Activities				
1 2	3	4	5	
6 7	š	<u> </u>		<del></del>
Additional Comments/ Recommend				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	, <u>.</u>		<del> </del>	
1400-113 Medical Service				
1 2	3	4	5	
6 7	8		10 —	
11 12	13	14		
Additional Comments/Recommenda		<del></del>	<del></del>	

.

1400-114 Admis	_	^	4	_	
1	2	_ 3 _		5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	7	8	9	10	
11					
	ents/Recommendations			* * 4	
ecords in this fa	cilty are in good order and	d are stored	in a part of the jail v	vnich was new cons	struction. This area
the annex which	n was opened a few years	s ago. State	of the art equipmen	it is used and all old	files are currently being
ownloaded and	scanned for future referen	nce. Great j	ob here.		
400-115 Hygie	ne	_	_	_	
1		3	4 <u></u>	5	
6	7				
Additional Comm	ents/Recommendations				
			<del></del>		
				<del></del>	
1004 400					
	vision of Prisoners	2	4	5	
1	<u> </u>	<b>_</b> 3 _	4	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ents/Recommendations			0.0/ D-4 - 6	. 11
isciplinary hearir	nas were down over 2003	and reflect	ed decrease of 30.5	8 %. Data on file in	Henderson office.
	igo maio de incesa de la				
lased on 6 mont	h period, the same as last	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	months. 51 assault	ts on staff.
Based on 6 mont 14 assaults on inr 1400-117 Classi 1	n period, the same as last nate on inmate. ification 2	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	months. 51 assault	ts on staff.
Based on 6 mont 14 assaults on inr 1400-117 Classi 1	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	months. 51 assault	ts on staff.
Based on 6 mont 14 assaults on inr 1400-117 Classi 1	n period, the same as last nate on inmate. ification 2	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	months. 51 assault	ts on staff.
Based on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1	n period, the same as last nate on inmate. ification 2	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	Chief Ja	iler
Based on 6 mont 14 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 Additional Comm	n period, the same as last mate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	Chief Ja Sheri	iler
Based on 6 mont 14 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 Additional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	Chief Ja	iler
Based on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 Additional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr.	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in six	Chief Ja Sheri	iler
Pased on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 Additional Comm	n period, the same as last mate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County iail wi	t year. Repo	orts reflect 144 in sign	Chief Ja Sheri Title	iller iff and secure cleaning
ased on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 dditional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wisupplies housed on the	ill mail to my	y office per my requessently they are kept	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable.
lased on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 additional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wi supplies housed on the same of the same as last and the same as last a	ill mail to my he pods.Pre	y office per my requiesently they are kept	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe lirect supervision of	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable. ficer. Also some shower
ased on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 .dditional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wi supplies housed on to the cells are locat heads are leaking an	ill mail to my he pods.Pre ed adjacent	y office per my requiesently they are kept to the desk of the cre being made. Upon	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe lirect supervision of	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable. ficer. Also some shower
ased on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Class 1 .dditional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wi supplies housed on the same of the same as last and the same as last a	ill mail to my he pods.Pre ed adjacent	y office per my requiesently they are kept to the desk of the cre being made. Upon	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe lirect supervision of	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable. ficer. Also some shower
ased on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Class 1 .dditional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wi supplies housed on to the cells are locat heads are leaking an	ill mail to my he pods.Pre ed adjacent	y office per my requiesently they are kept to the desk of the cre being made. Upon	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe lirect supervision of	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable. ficer. Also some shower
lased on 6 mont 4 assaults on inr 400-117 Classi 1 additional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wi supplies housed on the supplies housed on the certification and would certification and would nate of the same same leaking an certification and would nate of the same same same same same same same sam	ill mail to my he pods.Pre ed adjacent nd repairs ar ld like to co	y office per my requessently they are kepit to the desk of the cre being made. Upongratulate Shelby C	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe lirect supervision of a receiving this lette bunty on a job well	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable. ficer. Also some shower r I will recommend done.
Based on 6 mont 14 assaults on inr 1400-117 Classi 1 Additional Comm	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wi supplies housed on the supplies housed on the same leaking an certification and woult would be shelby county has the same leaking an certification and woult would be same leaking an certification and woult would be same leaking an certification and would be same same same as last and same as l	ill mail to my he pods.Pre ed adjacent d repairs ar ld like to con	y office per my requiesently they are kept to the desk of the cre being made. Upongratulate Shelby Cons and a tentative h	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe lirect supervision of a receiving this lette bunty on a job well	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable. ficer. Also some shower r I will recommend done.
Based on 6 mont 14 assaults on inr 1400-117 Classi 1	n period, the same as last nate on inmate.  ification 2 ents/Recommendations  James Coleman Mark Lutrell Jr. Name  Shelby County jail wi supplies housed on the supplies housed on the certification and would certification and would nate of the same same leaking an certification and would nate of the same same same same same same same sam	ill mail to my he pods.Pre ed adjacent d repairs ar ld like to con filed exit pla h parties are	y office per my requiesently they are kept to the desk of the cre being made. Upongratulate Shelby Cons and a tentative h	Chief Ja Sheri Title est a plan to control in empty cells whe lirect supervision of a receiving this lette bunty on a job well	and secure cleaning re doors are inoperable. ficer. Also some shower r I will recommend done. month of October.

### **Square Footage Report**

Facility: Shelby	County Jail	Date: 09/29	/2004
Area Name	Area Measurements	Square Feet	(Square Feet Per Inmate)
(A) On file Nashville	office		
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			!
(G)			
(H)			
(I)			
(J)			
(K)			140
(L)			

## NOTE: If this information is in the Nashville files for a previous year, enter only the year of inspection where information can be found.

# of 1 Person Cells	# of 6 Person Cells
# of 2 Person Cells	# of 8 Person Cells
# of 3 Person Cells	# of 10 Person Cells
# of 4 Person Cells	# of Person Cells
# of 5 Person Cells	# of Dormitories
Total # of Beds	



PHIL BREDESEN
GOVERNOR

# STATE OF TENNESSEE TENNESSEE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTE 8TH FLOOR, ANDREW JACKSON BUILDING 500 DEADERICK STREET NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1420 (615) 741-3816 FAX: (615) 532-2333

October 5, 2004

Sheriff Mark Luttrell Shelby County Jail 201 Poplar Avenue, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Memphis, Tennessee 38103

**RE: Shelby County Jail** 

Dear Sheriff Luttrell:

The Tennessee Corrections Institute recently inspected the above named facility. The inspection revealed that this facility meets all applicable minimum standards. This status shall be reported to the Board of Control at its next meeting. After approval from the Board of Control, you will receive a Certificate of Certification.

You are to be congratulated for attaining this degree of professionalism in your organization.

Jerry abotton

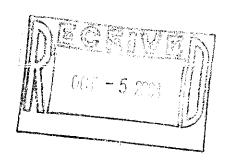
Jerry Abston
Executive Director

Enclosure-Inspection Report

Cc: A.C. Wharton, County Mayor Bob Bass, Detention Facility Specialist File

#### **Exit Interview**

Tennessee Corrections Institute 500 Deaderick Street 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37243



We are providing this letter in connection with your inspection on the Septembou 29 of 51 of County Job.

We understand that the purpose of your inspection is to assess the adequacy of our facility and to the extent to which we have complied with prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities

We understand the findings of the inspection and if our facility did not meet the prescribed Minimum Standards for Local Correctional Facilities, the inspector will reinspect our facility no later than 60 days from this date.

Name Title

Detention Facility Specialist

(V) Final Yearly Inspection
( ) Must Reinspect